



SCISSOR LIFT TABLES



INDUSTRIAL TILTERS



TOTE LIFTERS



STACKERS



ELEVATING LIFT CARTS



PALLET TRUCKS

| | | |
|--|-------|---------------------|
| Scissor Lift Tables & Accessories | ✓ ● | 94-100 & 150 |
| Lift & Tilt Tables | ✓ | 100-102 |
| Tilters | ✓ ● R | 102-105 & 152 |
| Dumpers | ✓ | 106 & 151 |
| Options for Electric Hydraulic Equipment | ✓ | 108-109 |
| Work Positioners | ✓ ● | 122 |
| Tote Lifters | ✓ ● | 111 |
| Stackers | ✓ ● | 112-118 & 122 |
| Portable Load Lifters | ✓ ● | 118-123 |
| Self-Elevating Tables | ✓ ● | 124 |
| Post Tables | ✓ ● | 125-127 |
| Elevating Lift Carts | ✓ ● | 128-133 |
| Roller & Ball Conveyor | ● | 133-134 |
| Pallet Trucks | ✓ ● | 134-144 |
| Worker Seats | ● | 144-145 |
| Matting | R | 145 |
| Worker Platforms | ✓ ● | 146 |
| Work Benches | ✓ | 148 |
| PRAMAC Lifting Equipment | ● | 112, 115, 134 & 142 |



Contact Factory for Special Design Requirements



Electric Hydraulic Scissor Lift Tables

460V 3-PHASE STD, OPTIONS ON PG. 108

Full featured Electric Hydraulic Scissor Lift Tables are used by all types of manufacturing and warehouse facilities. Safety features include: electric toe guard to protect pinch points during lowering of the table, safety velocity fuse to maintain platform height in event of hose or fitting failure, 24V AC push-button hand control, maintenance prop, and upper travel limit switch to stop table at maximum height. 2HP, 460V, 3 phase, 60 Hz totally enclosed motor standard, other voltages available. 3000 psi hydraulic component rating. See options on page 108 & 109. Survey sheet available on page 150.

| QUICKSHIP (1 WEEK LEAD TIME WITH 460V 3 PHASE POWER) | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|
| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | LOWERED HEIGHT | RAISED HEIGHT | *UNIFORM CAPACITY | VOLTAGE PHASE | WEIGHT (POUND) |
| EHLT-2448-3-43-QS | 24" x 48" | 7" | 43" | 3,000 lb. | 460/3 | 694 |
| EHLT-3060-3-43-QS | 30" x 60" | 7" | 43" | 3,000 lb. | 460/3 | 823 |
| EHLT-4048-3-43-QS | 40" x 48" | 7" | 43" | 3,000 lb. | 460/3 | 807 |
| EHLT-4848-3-43-QS | 48" x 48" | 7" | 43" | 3,000 lb. | 460/3 | 841 |
| EHLT-4872-3-43-QS | 48" x 72" | 7" | 43" | 3,000 lb. | 460/3 | 946 |
| EHLT-3060-4-43-QS | 30" x 60" | 7" | 43" | 4,000 lb. | 460/3 | 827 |
| EHLT-4048-4-43-QS | 40" x 48" | 7" | 43" | 4,000 lb. | 460/3 | 878 |
| EHLT-4848-4-43-QS | 48" x 48" | 7" | 43" | 4,000 lb. | 460/3 | 918 |
| EHLT-4872-4-43-QS | 48" x 72" | 7" | 43" | 4,000 lb. | 460/3 | 963 |

*UNIFORM STATIC CAPACITY



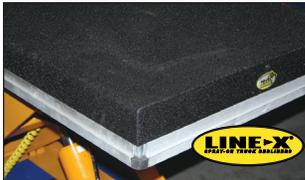
| PARTIALLY STAINLESS STEEL (460V 3 PHASE POWER) | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|
| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | LOWERED HEIGHT | RAISED HEIGHT | *UNIFORM CAPACITY | VOLTAGE PHASE | WEIGHT (POUND) |
| EHLT-2448-1-43-PSS | 24" x 48" | 7" | 43" | 1,000 lb. | 460/3 | 652 |
| EHLT-2448-2-43-PSS | 24" x 48" | 7" | 43" | 2,000 lb. | 460/3 | 652 |
| EHLT-2448-3-43-PSS | 24" x 48" | 7" | 43" | 3,000 lb. | 460/3 | 694 |
| EHLT-2448-4-43-PSS | 24" x 48" | 7" | 43" | 4,000 lb. | 460/3 | 714 |
| EHLT-4848-1-43-PSS | 48" x 48" | 7" | 43" | 1,000 lb. | 460/3 | 820 |
| EHLT-4848-2-43-PSS | 48" x 48" | 7" | 43" | 2,000 lb. | 460/3 | 820 |
| EHLT-4848-3-43-PSS | 48" x 48" | 7" | 43" | 3,000 lb. | 460/3 | 841 |
| EHLT-4848-4-43-PSS | 48" x 48" | 7" | 43" | 4,000 lb. | 460/3 | 918 |

*UNIFORM STATIC CAPACITY

Model Number Format: EHLT - (width)(length) - capacity - raised height

STANDARD FEATURES

- Patented Pinch Point Perimeter Guards for OSHA Compliance
- Fused 24 Volt Push Button Control on 8 ft. Cord
- Adjustable Upper Travel 24V Limit Switch
- Safety Velocity Fuse
- (2HP) 56 Frame Electric Motor
- Pressure Plated Pump & Manifold System
- Displacement Style Hydraulic Cylinder
- State-of-the-Art Lifetime Lubricated Bearings
- Integral Maintenance Prop



LINE-X® spray on Polyurea/Polyurethane coating available on most Scissor Tables. Contact factory for additional information.



Optional Foot Control model FC-2

| VERTICAL TRAVEL | PLATFORM WIDTH | PLATFORM LENGTH | UNIFORM CAPACITY | RAISED HEIGHT | LOWERED HEIGHT | TRAVEL (Δ) TIME (SEC) | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| 36" | 24" - 48" | 48" - 72" | 1,000 lb. | 43" | 7" | 7 | 638 |
| 36" | 24" - 48" | 48" - 72" | 2,000 lb. | 43" | 7" | 11 | 738 |
| 36" | 24" - 48" | 48" - 72" | 3,000 lb. | 43" | 7" | 16 | 950 |
| 36" | 24" - 48" | 48" - 72" | 4,000 lb. | 43" | 7" | 22 | 980 |
| 36" | 36" - 48" | 48" - 72" | 5,000 lb. | 44" | 8" | 32 | 1029 |
| 36" | 36" - 48" | 48" - 72" | 6,000 lb. | 44" | 8" | 32 | 1108 |
| 36" | 36" - 48" | 48" - 72" | *8,000 lb. | 44" | 8" | 15 | 1281 |
| 33" | 40" - 60" | 48" - 72" | *10,000 lb. | 43" | 10" | 15 | 1438 |
| 33" | 40" - 60" | 48" - 72" | *12,000 lb. | 43" | 10" | 15 | 1596 |
| 48" | 24" - 48" | 64" - 90" | 1,000 lb. | 55" | 7" | 11 | 755 |
| 48" | 24" - 48" | 64" - 90" | 2,000 lb. | 55" | 7" | 16 | 1176 |
| 48" | 24" - 48" | 64" - 90" | 3,000 lb. | 55" | 7" | 22 | 1250 |
| 48" | 36" - 48" | 64" - 96" | 4,000 lb. | 56" | 8" | 32 | 1271 |
| 48" | 36" - 48" | 64" - 96" | 5,000 lb. | 56" | 8" | 32 | 1339 |
| 48" | 36" - 48" | 64" - 96" | 6,000 lb. | 56" | 8" | 48 | 1420 |
| 48" | 36" - 48" | 64" - 96" | *8,000 lb. | 56" | 8" | 15 | 1574 |
| 45" | 40" - 60" | 64" - 96" | *10,000 lb. | 55" | 10" | 15 | 1659 |
| 45" | 40" - 60" | 64" - 96" | *12,000 lb. | 55" | 10" | 20 | 1816 |
| 60" | 24" - 48" | 84" - 108" | 1,000 lb. | 67" | 7" | 16 | 1303 |
| 60" | 24" - 48" | 84" - 108" | 2,000 lb. | 67" | 7" | 14 | 1313 |
| 60" | 24" - 48" | 84" - 108" | 3,000 lb. | 67" | 7" | 16 | 1456 |
| 60" | 48" - 72" | 96" - 120" | *4,000 lb. | 68" | 8" | 26 | 1848 |
| 60" | 48" - 72" | 96" - 120" | *5,000 lb. | 68" | 8" | 26 | 1869 |
| 60" | 48" - 72" | 96" - 120" | *6,000 lb. | 70" | 10" | 30 | 1890 |
| 60" | 62" - 72" | 96" - 120" | *8,000 lb. | 70" | 10" | 30 | 3000 |
| 58" | 62" - 72" | 96" - 120" | *10,000 lb. | 72" | 14" | 30 | 3498 |
| 58" | 62" - 72" | 96" - 120" | *12,000 lb. | 72" | 14" | 30 | 3510 |
| 72" | 24" - 48" | 102" - 120" | 1,000 lb. | 79" | 7" | 12 | 2047 |
| 72" | 24" - 48" | 102" - 120" | 2,000 lb. | 79" | 7" | 16 | 2060 |
| 71" | 48" - 72" | 120" - 144" | *3,000 lb. | 82" | 11" | 16 | 2089 |
| 71" | 48" - 72" | 120" - 144" | *4,000 lb. | 82" | 11" | 26 | 3217 |
| 71" | 48" - 72" | 120" - 144" | *5,000 lb. | 82" | 11" | 26 | 3675 |
| 70" | 62" - 72" | 120" - 144" | *6,000 lb. | 82" | 12" | 30 | 3773 |
| 70" | 62" - 72" | 120" - 144" | *8,000 lb. | 82" | 12" | 30 | 4007 |

(Δ) TRAVEL TIME BASED ON THREE-PHASE MOTOR

*DENOTES 6.5 HP 208-230/460V 3 PHASE (EXTERNALLY MOUNTED)

CONTACT FACTORY IF PLATFORM DIMENSIONS ARE CRUCIAL

| NARROW SCISSOR LIFT TABLES | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|
| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | LOWERED HEIGHT | RAISED HEIGHT | *UNIFORM CAPACITY | VOLTAGE PHASE | WEIGHT (POUND) |
| EHLT-N-1648-1-32 | 16" x 48" | 8" | 32" | 1,000 | 460/3 | 359 |
| EHLT-N-1648-2-32 | 16" x 48" | 8" | 32" | 2,000 | 460/3 | 364 |

*UNIFORM STATIC CAPACITY / EXTERNAL POWER UNIT

Radio Remote Control

Put the power in your hands with the Radio Remote Control. This lightweight, two-button, remote control gives you the freedom to control your scissor table from a range up to 150 feet. Unit is also available in a four-button model for lift and tilt tables. The remote control is 4" wide x 6" high x 2" thick.

Approved to meet part 15 of the Federal Communications Code. Designed to prevent crosstalk and false triggering from stray radio frequency.

Model RRC-2PB works with model series: EHLT, HDD, EM1, TL-100-F, and HBD.

Model RRC-4PB works with model series: EHLTT, ZLTT, and HLD.

| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|---|----------------|
| RRC-2PB | 2-BUTTON SYSTEM (LIFT-HOLD-LOWER CIRCUIT) | 1 |
| RRC-4PB | 4-BUTTON SYSTEM (LIFT AND TILT CIRCUIT) | 1 |

RETROFIT AVAILABLE - CONTACT FACTORY STANDARD

Integral Scale for Scissor Tables

- Validate number of pieces or parts
- Know exactly how much weight is on your table
- Bolt-on corner retainers
- No holes or bolting required
- Installs and removes in seconds
- Expedite your shipping & palletizing process
- Available in 36" x 36", 48" x 48", and 48" x 60" platform tops (rests on top of table)
- Adds approximately 3½" to overall height
- Scale functions: zero weight and tare weight
- Weighing units: pounds or kilograms
- Indicator mounted on pedestal, 110VAC
- Scale capacity, maximum 5,000 lb.
- Scissor table not included, select next higher capacity scissor table

| MODEL NUMBER | USE WITH | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|---|----------------|
| EHLT-SCALE | SERIES EHLT; LIFT TABLE | 295 |
| EHLTD-SCALE | SERIES EHLTD; DOUBLE LIFT TABLE | 295 |
| EHLTS-SCALE | SERIES EHLTS; SHORTY LIFT TABLE | 295 |
| EHLTSD-SCALE | SERIES EHLTSD; SHORTY DOUBLE LIFT TABLE | 295 |
| PST-SCALE | SERIES PST; PORTABLE LIFT TABLE | 295 |

Programmable Height

Eliminate unnecessary bending and "land control jogging" by presetting multiple working heights at the touch of a button

- Set height function: Programmable up to 4 preset heights
- Incremental height adjustment for jogging lift at preset increments
- Raise/lower push-button on the keypad
- Fully integrated controller with LCD display
- A 15-button keypad on the panel display
- Excellent for repeat repositioning applications
- Hybrid technology linear sensor is used to control positions at any preset height
- Scissor Table not included

| MODEL NUMBER | USE WITH | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|------------------|---|----------------|
| EHLT-PROGRAM | SERIES EHLT; LIFT TABLE | 295 |
| EHLTD-70-PROGRAM | SERIES EHLTD; DOUBLE LIFT TABLE (up to 70" lift height) | 295 |
| EHLTS-PROGRAM | SERIES EHLTS; SHORTY LIFT TABLE | 295 |
| EHLTSD-PROGRAM | SERIES EHLTSD; SHORTY DOUBLE LIFT TABLE | 295 |
| EHLTG-PROGRAM | SERIES EHLTG; GROUND LIFT TABLE | 295 |

MINIMUM DECK SIZE 30"W x 48"L



model
EHLT-N-1648-2-32



New



INTEGRAL SCALE
model EHLT-SCALE

ABOVE ITEMS ON THIS PAGE ARE OPTIONS.
SCISSOR TABLE SOLD SEPARATELY

New



PROGRAMMABLE HEIGHT
suffix PROGRAM



Manual Built-In Carousel for Scissor Tables

Position pallets, boxes, or crates without ever stepping around the table. This sleek flush mounted carousel smoothly rotates 360°. Easy to use operation. Carousel adds 1" to scissor table service range. Carousel diameter is 45". Platform size must be 48" x 48" minimum. Rotate option de-rates table capacity by 300 lb. Maximum capacity is 4,000 lb. Scissor table not included. Option for new table purchase only. Other size carousels available.

| MODEL NUMBER | USE WITH | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| EHLT-ROTATE | SERIES EHLT; LIFT TABLE | 350 |
| EHLTD-ROTATE | SERIES EHLTD; DOUBLE LIFT TABLE | 350 |
| EHLTX-ROTATE | SERIES EHLTX; LOW PROFILE LIFT TABLE | 350 |
| PST-ROTATE | SERIES PST; PORTABLE LIFT TABLE | 350 |
| AHLT-ROTATE | SERIES AHLT; AIR HYDRAULIC LIFT TABLE | 350 |



Rotary Air/Hydraulic Scissor Lift Tables

Utilize the convenience of factory air to power these lift tables. Simply connect to an 80 CFM & 80 PSI (minimum) air supply (minimum 3/4" supply recommended) through a filter, regulator, lubricator and you now have a lift table suitable for a wide range of applications and operating environments. Features pneumatic upper travel limit switch, safety toe guards, cylinder with safety velocity fuse, two button hand control, and life-time lubricated sleeve bearings. See options on page 108 & 109. Survey sheet available on page 150.



| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | LOWERED HEIGHT | RAISED HEIGHT | UNIFORM CAPACITY | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|
| AHLT-2448-3-43 | 24" x 48" | 7" | 43" | 3,000 lb. | 689 |
| AHLT-3060-3-43 | 30" x 60" | 7" | 43" | 3,000 lb. | 787 |
| AHLT-4048-3-43 | 40" x 48" | 7" | 43" | 3,000 lb. | 769 |
| AHLT-4848-3-43 | 48" x 48" | 7" | 43" | 3,000 lb. | 780 |
| AHLT-4872-3-43 | 48" x 72" | 7" | 43" | 3,000 lb. | 937 |

CONTACT FACTORY FOR SPECIAL SIZES AND CONFIGURATIONS



Heavy-Duty Air Bag Scissor Lift Tables

Air Bag Scissor Lift Tables use factory air for clean, dependable, maintenance free operation. Designed to raise products up to an ergonomic working height. Safety features include pressure relief valve and pinch point guard. Models ABLT-1000 and ABLT-2000 come standard with a foot control. Incoming air must be clean, dry, and regulated to 80 psi (min.). Requires 1/2" incoming airline. Standard features include adjustable upper travel limit valve, state-of-the-art lifetime lubricated bearings, and maintenance prop. Filter required.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | RAISED HEIGHT | LOWERED HEIGHT | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| ABLT-1000 | 48" x 32" | 1,000 lb. | 33" | 9" | 357 |
| ABLT-2000 | 48" x 32" | 2,000 lb. | 33" | 9" | 630 |

LINE-X
Custom Finish Available



Low-Profile Air Bag Scissor Lift Tables

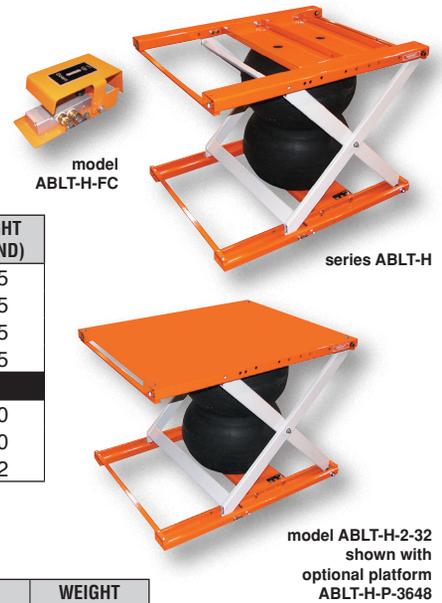
With the lowest collapsed height air lift table on the market, you can achieve a 4" lowered height. This low height allows for more material to be placed on the lift and still be in reach of the operator. These units have pressure relief valves to prevent over inflation of the air bag, as well as a captured scissor track to provide stability and safety while raising and lowering. Air requirements are 60-120 psi, with a minimum 3/4" pipe or rubber hose. Hand controller, joy stick style included. Various optional components (up/down foot control, safety skirt, and larger platforms) are available, contact factory.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | RAISED HEIGHT | LOWERED HEIGHT | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| ABLT-H-LP-1-29 | 36" x 47" | 1,000 lb. | 29" | 4" | 650 |
| ABLT-H-LP-2-29 | 36" x 47" | 2,000 lb. | 29" | 4" | 650 |
| ABLT-H-LP-3-29 | 36" x 47" | 3,000 lb. | 29" | 4" | 650 |
| ABLT-H-LP-4-29 | 36" x 47" | 4,000 lb. | 29" | 4" | 650 |
| ABLT-H-LP-6-23 | 36" x 47" | 6,000 lb. | 23" | 4" | 650 |

Air Bag Scissor Lift Tables

Improve ergonomics and productivity with our Air Bag Scissor Lift Tables. The Air Bag Technology helps raise pallets, bins, and other materials to your desired working height. These units have pressure relief valves to prevent over inflation of the air bag, as well as a captured scissor track to provide stability and safety while raising and lowering. Air requirements are 80-100 psi @ 15 CFM's. Hand pendent control included. Various lift options are offered, contact factory.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | RAISED HEIGHT | LOWERED HEIGHT | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|---|---|------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| ABLT-H-1-32 | 35 ¹ / ₈ " x 43 ³ / ₄ " | 1,000 lb. | 32" | 7" | 315 |
| ABLT-H-2-32 | 35 ¹ / ₈ " x 43 ³ / ₄ " | 2,000 lb. | 32" | 7" | 325 |
| ABLT-H-3-32 | 35 ¹ / ₈ " x 43 ³ / ₄ " | 3,000 lb. | 32" | 7" | 335 |
| ABLT-H-4-32 | 35 ¹ / ₈ " x 43 ³ / ₄ " | 4,000 lb. | 32" | 7" | 405 |
| OPTIONAL BOLT-ON PLATFORMS FOR ABLT-H SERIES ONLY | | | | | |
| ABLT-H-P-3648 | 36"W x 48"L x 1/4"T PLATFORM for 1-3,000 lb. ABLT-H | | | | 160 |
| ABLT-H-P-4848 | 48"W x 48"L x 1/4"T PLATFORM for 1-3,000 lb. ABLT-H | | | | 290 |
| ABLT-H-P-4848-4K | 48"W x 48"L x 1/2"T PLATFORM for 4,000 lb. ABLT-H | | | | 372 |



Air Bag Scissor Lift Table Options for series ABLT-H & ABLT-H-LP

| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|---------------|---|----------------|
| ABLT-H-RP-ND | MANUAL ROTATE OPTION, NO DETENTS (to be used with ABLT-H-P-4848-4K) | 120 |
| ABLT-H-RP-SD* | MANUAL ROTATE OPTION, MANUAL BRAKE (to be used with ABLT-H-P-4848-4K) | 120 |
| ABLT-H-DK180 | DETENT KIT 180°, CUSTOMER TO WELD ON, NO PLATE INCLUDED | 2 |
| ABLT-H-DK90 | DETENT KIT 90°, CUSTOMER TO WELD ON, NO PLATE INCLUDED | 2 |
| ABLT-H-FP | FORK POCKETS, BOLT-ON STYLE, ADDS 4" TO HEIGHT | 120 |
| ABLT-H-FC | OPTIONAL FOOT PEDAL CONTROL | 20 |

*MUST BE PURCHASED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ABLT-H-DK180 OR ABLT-H-DK90

Shorty Scissor Lift Tables 460V 3-PHASE STD, OPTIONS ON PG. 108

Built with the same quality as all our lift tables, the EHLTS and EHLTSD maximize safety and durability. Designed to raise products up to an ergonomic working height. When tight spaces are what you have, consider a Shorty Scissor Table. Available in both a single and double leg styles, these tables offer smaller deck sizes customized to your space requirements. Design features include full perimeter pinch point guard and emergency safety velocity fuse. External power unit and hand control is standard. See options on page 108 & 109. Survey sheet available on page 150.

Model Number Format: EHLTS - (width)(length) - capacity - raised height

| SINGLE LEG SET | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| VERTICAL TRAVEL | PLATFORM WIDTH | PLATFORM LENGTH | UNIFORM CAPACITY | RAISED HEIGHT | LOWERED HEIGHT | TRAVEL TIME (SEC) | WEIGHT (POUND) |
| 24" | 24" - 48" | 36" - 48" | 1,000 lb. | 31" | 7" | 12 | 689 |
| 24" | 24" - 48" | 36" - 48" | 2,000 lb. | 31" | 7" | 12 | 769 |
| 24" | 24" - 48" | 36" - 48" | 3,000 lb. | 31" | 7" | 12 | 788 |
| 24" | 24" - 48" | 36" - 48" | 4,000 lb. | 31" | 7" | 23 | 850 |
| 23" | 36" - 48" | 36" - 48" | 5,000 lb. | 31" | 8" | 23 | 937 |

TRAVEL TIME BASED ON 3 PHASE POWER / EXTERNAL POWER UNIT

| DOUBLE SHORTY NARROW SCISSOR LIFT TABLES | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | *UNIFORM CAPACITY | RAISED HEIGHT | LOWERED HEIGHT | VOLTAGE PHASE | WEIGHT (POUND) |
| EHLTSD-1228-05-35 | 12" x 28" | 500 lb. | 35" | 7" | 460/3 | 300 |
| EHLTSD1628-1-35 | 16" x 28" | 1,000 lb. | 35" | 7" | 460/3 | 350 |
| EHLTSD2436-1-35 | 24" x 36" | 1,000 lb. | 35" | 7" | 460/3 | 400 |

*UNIFORM STATIC CAPACITY / EXTERNAL POWER UNIT

Model Number Format: EHLTSD - (width)(length) - capacity - raised height

| DOUBLE LEG SET | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| VERTICAL TRAVEL | PLATFORM WIDTH | PLATFORM LENGTH | UNIFORM CAPACITY | RAISED HEIGHT | LOWERED HEIGHT | TRAVEL TIME (SEC) | WEIGHT (POUND) |
| 41" | 34" - 48" | 36" - 48" | 1,000 lb. | 51" | 10" | 16 | 882 |
| 41" | 34" - 48" | 36" - 48" | 2,000 lb. | 51" | 10" | 23 | 892 |
| 41" | 34" - 48" | 36" - 48" | 3,000 lb. | 51" | 10" | 32 | 903 |
| 41" | 34" - 48" | 36" - 48" | 4,000 lb. | 51" | 10" | 32 | 955 |
| 41" | 34" - 48" | 36" - 48" | 5,000 lb. | 51" | 10" | 48 | 966 |

TRAVEL TIME BASED ON 3 PHASE POWER / EXTERNAL POWER UNIT



LINE-X
Custom Finish Available



model EHLTSD1628-1-35

FEATURES A REMOTE POWER UNIT



Double Scissor Lift Tables 460V 3-PHASE STD, OPTIONS ON PG. 108



Achieve the extra reach you're looking for with our Double Scissor Lift Tables. These full featured electric hydraulic double scissor lift tables are used by all types of manufacturing and warehouse facilities. Safety features include: electric toe guard to protect pinch points during lowering of the table, safety velocity fuse to maintain platform height in the event of a hose or fitting failure, 24V AC push-button hand control, maintenance prop, and upper travel limit switch to stop the table at maximum height reducing motor wear. 2 HP, 3-phase, 60 Hz totally enclosed motor standard, other voltage and phase available. 3000 psi hydraulic component rating. See options on page 108 & 109. [Survey sheet available on page 150.](#)



Model Number Format: EHLTD - (width)(length) - capacity - raised height

| VERTICAL TRAVEL | PLATFORM WIDTH | PLATFORM LENGTH | UNIFORM CAPACITY | RAISED HEIGHT | LOWERED HEIGHT | TRAVEL TIME (SEC) | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 60" | 34" - 48" | 48" - 72" | 1,000 lb. | 70" | 10" | 11 | 1157 |
| 60" | 34" - 48" | 48" - 72" | 2,000 lb. | 70" | 10" | 16 | 1250 |
| 60" | 34" - 48" | 48" - 72" | 3,000 lb. | 70" | 10" | 22 | 1343 |
| 60" | 34" - 48" | 48" - 72" | 4,000 lb. | 70" | 10" | 32 | 1436 |
| 60" | 34" - 48" | 48" - 72" | 5,000 lb. | 70" | 10" | 34 | 1529 |
| 72" | 34" - 48" | 64" - 88" | 1,000 lb. | 84" | 12" | 16 | 1576 |
| 72" | 34" - 48" | 64" - 88" | 2,000 lb. | 84" | 12" | 32 | 1669 |
| 72" | 34" - 48" | 64" - 88" | 3,000 lb. | 84" | 12" | 48 | 1762 |
| 72" | 34" - 48" | 64" - 88" | 4,000 lb. | 84" | 12" | 48 | 1855 |
| 72" | 34" - 48" | 64" - 88" | 5,000 lb. | 84" | 12" | 48 | 1948 |

TRAVEL TIME BASED ON 460V THREE-PHASE POWER



Portable Scissor Lift Tables 12V DC STD, OPTIONS ON PG. 108-109

Portable Scissor Lift Tables are designed to transport and elevate your heaviest loads. A heavy-duty 12V DC power unit with deep cycle battery, an on-board battery charger and battery charge indicator gauge are standard. Features 8" glass filled nylon casters (two swivel and two rigid), floor lock, and patented electric pinch point guards. Push buttons to raise and lower lift, and the magnetic hand control on an 8 ft. cord are standard. Key-operated ON/OFF control for better security is built into the power unit. Add 28½" to platform length for the overall length. [Survey sheet available on page 150.](#)



PORTABLE SCISSOR TABLE SHOWN WITH PST-PTDS-E OPTION

Model Number Format: PST - (width)(length) - capacity - raised height

| VERTICAL TRAVEL | PLATFORM WIDTH | PLATFORM LENGTH | UNIFORM CAPACITY | RAISED HEIGHT | LOWERED HEIGHT | TRAVEL TIME (SEC) | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 36" | 24" - 48" | 48" - 72" | 1,000 lb. | 46" | 10" | 9 | 1046 |
| 36" | 24" - 48" | 48" - 72" | 2,000 lb. | 46" | 10" | 14 | 1218 |
| 36" | 24" - 48" | 48" - 72" | 3,000 lb. | 46" | 10" | 20 | 1385 |
| 35" | 36" - 48" | 48" - 72" | 4,000 lb. | 47" | 12" | 28 | 1770 |
| 35" | 36" - 48" | 48" - 72" | 5,000 lb. | 47" | 12" | 31 | 1810 |
| 48" | 24" - 48" | 64" - 90" | 1,000 lb. | 58" | 10" | 14 | 1331 |
| 48" | 24" - 48" | 64" - 90" | 2,000 lb. | 58" | 10" | 20 | 1363 |
| 48" | 24" - 48" | 64" - 90" | 3,000 lb. | 58" | 10" | 28 | 1224 |
| 48" | 36" - 48" | 64" - 90" | 4,000 lb. | 60" | 12" | 38 | 1800 |
| 48" | 36" - 48" | 64" - 90" | 5,000 lb. | 60" | 12" | 38 | 2266 |

| PORTABLE SCISSOR TABLE OPTIONS | | |
|--------------------------------|--|----------------|
| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | WEIGHT (POUND) |
| VCC-115-1 | AC MOTOR (115V, 1 PHASE, 3/4 HP, 60 HZ MOTOR) W/HAND CONTROL | 22 |
| PST-AIR* | RECIPROCATING AIR/OIL (FOOT TREADLE CONTROL (FRL REQ'D)*) | -- |
| PST-FP | MANUAL FOOT PUMP OPTION | -- |
| PST-PTDS-E | POWER TRACTION DRIVE SYSTEM, 24V DC (1-3,000 lb. capacity) | 600 |
| PST-PTDS | POWER TRACTION DRIVE SYSTEM, 24V DC (4-5,000 lb. capacity) | 231 |

*FILTER REGULATOR - LUBRICATOR REQUIRED TO OPERATE



48 Hours to Ship

Hydraulic Motorcycle Lift

Manual foot pump activated stationary lift. Ideal for casual and professional riders to work on their motorcycles. Features a front tire cradle to hold wheels up to 6" wide. The hinged ramp measures 27½" wide by 21½" long.



| MODEL NUMBER | OVERALL SIZE (W x L) | BASE FRAME (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | SERVICE RANGE | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| MOTO-LIFT-1100 | 35" x 108" | 26¾" x 65" | 1,100 lb. | 7" to 32" | 689 |

Work Station Electric Hydraulic Scissor Tables 460V 3-PHASE STD, OPTIONS ON PG. 108

Designed to raise products up to an ergonomic working height. Maximizes safety with minimum space requirements. Ideal for all types of manufacturing and warehouse facilities. External power unit, which can be located up to 8' away from unit and hand control are standard. Electric toe guards standard. See options on page 108 & 109.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | RAISED HEIGHT | LOWERED HEIGHT | TRAVEL TIME | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| EHLT-WS-2436-1.5-31 | 24" x 36" | 1,500 lb. | 31" | 8 ⁵ / ₈ " | 13 sec. | 385 |
| EHLT-WS-2448-1.5-36 | 24" x 48" | 1,500 lb. | 36" | 7" | 13 sec. | 415 |
| EHLT-WS-3248-1.5-36 | 32" x 48" | 1,500 lb. | 36" | 7" | 13 sec. | 430 |
| EHLT-WS-4048-1.5-36 | 40" x 48" | 1,500 lb. | 36" | 7" | 13 sec. | 457 |
| PARTIALLY STAINLESS STEEL | | | | | | |
| EHLT-WS-2436-PSS | 24" x 36" | 1,500 lb. | 36" | 7" | 13 sec. | 400 |
| EHLT-WS-2448-PSS | 24" x 48" | 1,500 lb. | 36" | 7" | 13 sec. | 415 |
| EHLT-WS-4048-PSS | 40" x 48" | 1,500 lb. | 36" | 7" | 13 sec. | 457 |

TRAVEL TIME BASED ON 3 PHASE POWER



REMOTE POWER UNIT



Low Profile Electric/Hydraulic Scissor Lift Tables

Load and unload skids with a pallet truck without the need for a pit when using the optional approach ramp. Superior engineered features and rugged dependability. Safety features include electric perimeter pinch point guard, safety velocity fuse in cylinders, fused 24V AC hand held control, and maintenance supports. Remote power unit (32¹/₂" x 12" x 12") with 8 foot of hose and cable comes complete with a plastic cover to protect the motor from dust and debris. See options on page 108 & 109. Survey sheet available on page 150.

460V 3-PHASE STD, OPTIONS ON PG. 108

Model Number Format: EHLTX - (width)(length) - capacity - raised height

| VERTICAL TRAVEL | PLATFORM WIDTH | PLATFORM LENGTH | UNIFORM CAPACITY | RAISED HEIGHT | LOWERED HEIGHT | TRAVEL TIME (SEC) | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 35 ³ / ₄ " | 36" - 60" | 53" - 60" | 1,000 lb. | 39" | 3 ¹ / ₄ " | 14 | 915 |
| 35 ³ / ₄ " | 36" - 60" | 53" - 60" | 2,000 lb. | 39" | 3 ¹ / ₄ " | 14 | 975 |
| 34 ³ / ₄ " | 36" - 60" | 53" - 60" | 3,000 lb. | 39" | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 22 | 1092 |
| 34 ³ / ₄ " | 36" - 60" | 53" - 60" | 3,500 lb. | 39" | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 22 | 1869 |

APPROACH RAMP FOR LOW PROFILE SCISSOR TABLES*

| MODEL NUMBER | USABLE WIDTH | USABLE LENGTH | HEIGHT | WEIGHT (POUNDS) |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| ARX-3639-3 | 36" | 39" | 3 ¹ / ₄ " | 150 |
| ARX-3654-4 | 36" | 54" | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 233 |
| ARX-3665-5.5 | 36" | 65" | 5 ¹ / ₂ " | 271 |

*WHEN ORDERING THE ROTATE OPTION INCREASE HEIGHT OF RAMP BY 1"



model EHLTX



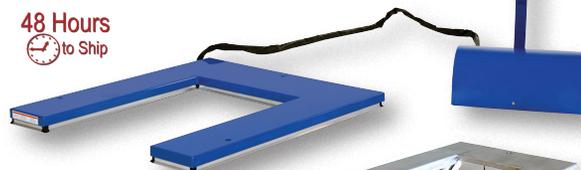
APPROACH RAMP
model ARX-3639-3

Low Profile Electric Lift Tables 115V 1-PHASE STD

The open center on the "U" Type Electric Lift Tables, series EHU, enable a pallet truck to place a load on the platform. Series EHE center support beam helps to prevent the pallet from deflecting downward in the center. Units feature an external power pack equipped with a pressure relief valve that prevents overloading and a flow control valve that controls the lowering speed. Remote power pack comes complete with a cover to protect the motor from dust and debris. Raise and lower the unit using the UP and DOWN push buttons on the 24V control box. Safety features include electric toe guards, safety velocity fuse in cylinders, safety maintenance props, and an emergency stop button on the control box. Inside width is 29³/₄" by 41¹/₄" long. Power supply is 115V single phase with pedestal mounted push buttons.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | LOWERED HEIGHT | RAISED HEIGHT | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--|---|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| EHU-2 | 52 ¹ / ₂ " x 55 ³ / ₄ " | 2,000 lb. | 3 ¹ / ₂ " | 33 ¹ / ₂ " | 592 |
| EHU-3 | 53 ¹ / ₂ " x 63" | 3,000 lb. | 4 ¹ / ₄ " | 33 ¹ / ₂ " | 777 |
| EHE-2 | 52 ¹ / ₂ " x 55 ³ / ₄ " | 2,000 lb. | 3 ¹ / ₂ " | 33 ¹ / ₂ " | 650 |
| EHE-3 | 53 ¹ / ₂ " x 63" | 3,000 lb. | 4 ¹ / ₄ " | 33 ¹ / ₂ " | 805 |
| 304 STAINLESS STEEL (external power unit is powder coated steel) | | | | | |
| EHU-12-SS | 50" x 59" | 1,200 lb. | 3 ³ / ₈ " | 33 ¹ / ₂ " | 592 |

48 Hours
to Ship



model EHU-2
Remote Power Unit
14¹/₄"W x 26³/₄"L x 9¹/₂"H

New

model EHU-12-SS
Power unit not shown



model EHE-2
Power unit not shown



CA Residents see WARNING A, Pg. 459

SPECIALTY FINISHES AVAILABLE, CONTACT FACTORY



LINE-X Custom Finish Available

45° END TILT model EHLTT-4848-3-47



45° SIDE LINK TILT model EHLTTS-3654-2-48



90° HINGE TILT model EHLTT-H-4848-2-47

Ground Lift Scissor Tables 460V 3-PHASE STD, OPTIONS ON PG. 108

Designed for use when fork trucks are not available. Pallets can be loaded onto the platform with pallet trucks and raised to an ergonomic working height. Lowered height is 1/2". Safety features include; entry-side electric toe guard to protect pinch points during lowering of the table, safety velocity fuse to maintain platform height in the event of a hose or fitting failure, foot control, maintenance prop, and upper travel limit switch to stop table at maximum height reducing motor wear. 2HP, 460V, 3-phase, 60 Hz totally enclosed motor is standard, other voltages available. Remote power unit can be located up to eight feet away from table. 3000 psi hydraulic components rating. Optional accordion skirting available, contact factory. See options on page 108 & 109.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | RAISED HEIGHT | LOWERED HEIGHT | OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H) | WEIGHT (LBS.) |
|-----------------|---|------------------|---------------|----------------|---|---------------|
| EHLTG-3850-2-36 | 38" x 51½" | 2,000 lb. | 36" | ½" | 61" x 56" x 8½" | 1510 |
| EHLTG-3850-4-36 | 38" x 51½" | 4,000 lb. | 36" | ½" | 61" x 56" x 8½" | 1644 |
| EHLTG-4450-2-36 | 44" x 51½" | 2,000 lb. | 36" | ½" | 67" x 56" x 8½" | 1573 |
| EHLTG-4450-4-36 | 44" x 51½" | 4,000 lb. | 36" | ½" | 67" x 56" x 8½" | 1707 |
| EHLTG-5250-2-36 | 52" x 51½" | 2,000 lb. | 36" | ½" | 75" x 56" x 8½" | 1717 |
| EHLTG-5250-4-36 | 52" x 51½" | 4,000 lb. | 36" | ½" | 75" x 56" x 8½" | 1729 |
| EHLTG-4470-2-48 | 44" x 73" | 2,000 lb. | 48" | ½" | 67" x 78" x 10 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | 2216 |
| EHLTG-4470-4-48 | 44" x 73" | 4,000 lb. | 48" | ½" | 67" x 78" x 10 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | 2242 |
| EHLTG-5270-2-48 | 52" x 73" | 2,000 lb. | 48" | ½" | 75" x 78" x 10 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | 2322 |
| EHLTG-5270-4-48 | 52" x 73" | 4,000 lb. | 48" | ½" | 75" x 78" x 10 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | 2348 |
| OPTIONS | | | | | | |
| HH2PB-8-FC2 | HAND HELD PENDANT CONTROL (FOOT CONTROL STD.) | | | | | 2 |
| EHLTG-44-SB | STEEL ROLLOVER BRIDGE / 44"W DECKS (12"Long / Cap. 3,000 lb.) | | | | | 36 |
| EHLTG-52-SB | STEEL ROLLOVER BRIDGE / 52"W DECKS (12"Long / Cap. 3,000 lb.) | | | | | 42 |



OPTIONAL ONE OR TWO PIECE ACCORDION SKIRT, CONTACT FACTORY



LIFT & TILT ACCORDION SKIRTS AVAILABLE, CONTACT FACTORY



Lift & Tilt Scissor Tables 460V 3-PHASE STD, OPTIONS ON PG. 108

Performs both lifting and tilting operations. 45° and 90° tilt available. Restraining chain and 12" high lip to keep the load in place during tilting. Safety features include: electric toe guard to protect worker from pinch points during lowering of table, safety velocity fuses to hold platform position in event of hose or fitting failure, 4 push-button hand pendant control on an 8 foot coil cord, upper limit switch to stop travel at maximum height reducing motor wear, and maintenance prop. Optional accordion skirting available for both the lifting and tilting portions of the table, contact factory. See options on page 108 & 109.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | RAISED HEIGHT | LOWERED HEIGHT | OVERALL SIZE (W x L) | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 45° END TILT | | | | | | |
| EHLTT-3648-1-47 | 36" x 48" | 1,000 lb. | 47" | 11" | 36" x 56" | 1208 |
| EHLTT-4848-1-47 | 48" x 48" | 1,000 lb. | 47" | 11" | 48" x 56" | 1228 |
| EHLTT-3648-2-47 | 36" x 48" | 2,000 lb. | 47" | 11" | 36" x 56" | 1204 |
| EHLTT-4848-2-47 | 48" x 48" | 2,000 lb. | 47" | 11" | 48" x 56" | 1235 |
| EHLTT-3648-3-47 | 36" x 48" | 3,000 lb. | 47" | 11" | 36" x 56" | 1299 |
| EHLTT-4848-3-47 | 48" x 48" | 3,000 lb. | 47" | 11" | 48" x 56" | 1251 |
| EHLTT-3648-4-47 | 36" x 48" | 4,000 lb. | 47" | 11" | 36" x 56" | 1206 |
| EHLTT-4848-4-47 | 48" x 48" | 4,000 lb. | 47" | 11" | 48" x 56" | 1282 |
| EHLTT-4848-5-47 | 48" x 48" | 5,000 lb. | 49" | 13" | 48" x 56" | 1482 |
| 45° SIDE LINK TILT | | | | | | |
| EHLTTS-3654-2-48 | 36" x 54" | 2,000 lb. | 48" | 12" | 38" x 54" | 1238 |
| EHLTTS-3654-4-48 | 36" x 54" | 4,000 lb. | 48" | 12" | 38" x 54" | 1500 |
| 90° HINGE TILT | | | | | | |
| EHLTT-H-3648-2-47 | 36" x 48" | 2,000 lb. | 47" | 11¼" | 36" x 53" | 1179 |
| EHLTT-H-4848-2-47 | 48" x 48" | 2,000 lb. | 47" | 11¼" | 48" x 53" | 1268 |
| LIFT & TILT SCISSOR TABLE OPTIONS | | | | | | |
| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | | | | | WEIGHT (POUND) |
| FC-4 | FOUR PEDAL FOOT CONTROL (LIFT & TILT PRODUCTS) | | | | | 6 |
| EHLTT-ROTARY-WMPB | AIR/OIL POWER W/PNEUMATIC PUSH-BUTTON* | | | | | 36 |

*FILTER - REGULATOR - LUBRICATOR REQUIRED TO OPERATE UNIT

Zero Lift & Tilt Tables 460V 3-PHASE STD, OPTIONS ON PG. 108

Designed to lift or tilt products to an ergonomic working position, reducing operator bending. Products may be loaded and unloaded with the use of a standard hand pallet truck. No pit mounting required! Maximum tilt angle is 45°. Lift and tilt controlled separately. Remote power unit with 4 button hand-held control standard. See options on page 100 & 109.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | RAISED HEIGHT* | OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H) | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| ZLTT-4452-2-36 | 44" x 52" | 2,000 lb. | 36" | 68¾" x 59¾" x 30" | 2121 |
| ZLTT-4452-4-36 | 44" x 52" | 4,000 lb. | 36" | 68¾" x 59¾" x 30" | 2230 |
| ZLTT-5252-2-36 | 52" x 52" | 2,000 lb. | 36" | 76¾" x 59¾" x 30" | 2327 |
| ZLTT-5252-4-36 | 52" x 52" | 4,000 lb. | 36" | 76¾" x 59¾" x 30" | 2352 |
| ZLTT-4472-2-48 | 44" x 72" | 2,000 lb. | 48" | 68¾" x 78" x 30" | 2950 |
| ZLTT-4472-4-48 | 44" x 72" | 4,000 lb. | 48" | 68¾" x 78" x 30" | 3013 |
| ZLTT-5272-2-48 | 52" x 72" | 2,000 lb. | 48" | 76¾" x 78" x 30" | 3045 |
| ZLTT-5272-4-48 | 52" x 72" | 4,000 lb. | 48" | 76¾" x 78" x 30" | 3074 |

FOOT CONTROL AVAILABLE, MODEL FC-4

*RAISED HEIGHT NOTED WITH PLATFORM IN LEVEL POSITION



Single Scissor Lift & Tilt Tables 460V 3-PHASE STD, OPTIONS ON PG. 108

Designed to position containers within easy reach of assembly line workers and machine operators. This unique design reduces fatigue by minimizing repetitive bending and stretching required to obtain components from containers. 96" x 48" unit accommodates two (2) 48" x 48" containers, ideal for parts transfer and assembly. Platform includes a 12" high lip on tilt side. A selector pedal allows the operator to lift while tilting or tilt, then lift. 2HP, three phase, 60 Hz totally enclosed motor is standard, other voltages available. Other standard features include: a two-button handheld control, integrated maintenance lock, pressure plated pump, pressure compensated flow valve, lowering valve, independent oil return, and an adjustable upward travel limit switch. Internal power unit standard. Unit must be lagged to floor. See options on page 100 & 109.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | LEVEL HEIGHT | MAXIMUM TILT | POWER UNIT | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------------|
| UNI-2448-2 | 24" x 48" | 2,000 lb. | 8" | 40° | EXTERNAL | 606 |
| UNI-3648-2 | 36" x 48" | 2,000 lb. | 8" | 40° | INTERNAL | 640 |
| UNI-4048-2 | 40" x 48" | 2,000 lb. | 8" | 40° | INTERNAL | 696 |
| UNI-4848-2 | 48" x 48" | 2,000 lb. | 8" | 40° | INTERNAL | 735 |
| UNI-5448-2 | 54" x 48" | 2,000 lb. | 8" | 40° | INTERNAL | 885 |
| UNI-2448-4 | 24" x 48" | 4,000 lb. | 8" | 40° | EXTERNAL | 631 |
| UNI-3648-4 | 36" x 48" | 4,000 lb. | 8" | 40° | INTERNAL | 665 |
| UNI-4048-4 | 40" x 48" | 4,000 lb. | 8" | 40° | INTERNAL | 723 |
| UNI-4848-4 | 48" x 48" | 4,000 lb. | 8" | 40° | INTERNAL | 743 |
| UNI-5448-4 | 54" x 48" | 4,000 lb. | 8" | 40° | INTERNAL | 910 |
| UNI-9648-4 | 96" x 48" | 4,000 lb. | 8" | 40° | INTERNAL | 1269 |
| UNI-4848-6 | 48" x 48" | 6,000 lb. | 8" | 40° | INTERNAL | 763 |
| UNI-5448-6 | 54" x 48" | 6,000 lb. | 8" | 40° | INTERNAL | 935 |

THREE SIDED ACCORDION SKIRT AVAILABLE, CONTACT FACTORY

Lift & Tilt Workstation Tables 460V 3-PHASE STD, OPTIONS ON PG. 108

Design of unit allows platform to lift & tilt at the same time for easy operation. Maximum tilt angle is 44° for better ergonomics and operator safety. Service height range is 10" to 24" (to lowest point of platform surface). Platform end includes 12" high full-width lip to support containers. Internal power unit includes electric motor, hydraulic pump, and control box. Standard features include a 2 HP 460V AC power unit with a 24 volt two button hand held pendant control, other voltages available. Welded steel construction with yellow painted finish. See options on page 100 & 109.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | CYLINDERS | MAXIMUM TILT | WEIGHT (POUNDS) |
|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|
| ULTT-3648-2-YEL | 36" x 48" | 2,000 lb. | 1 | 44° | 842 |
| ULTT-4848-2-YEL | 48" x 48" | 2,000 lb. | 1 | 44° | 970 |
| ULTT-5448-2-YEL | 54" x 48" | 2,000 lb. | 1 | 44° | 1045 |
| ULTT-3648-4-YEL | 36" x 48" | 4,000 lb. | 2 | 44° | 861 |
| ULTT-4848-4-YEL | 48" x 48" | 4,000 lb. | 2 | 44° | 982 |
| ULTT-5448-4-YEL | 54" x 48" | 4,000 lb. | 2 | 44° | 1075 |
| ULTT-3648-6-YEL | 36" x 48" | 6,000 lb. | 2 | 44° | 905 |
| ULTT-4848-6-YEL | 48" x 48" | 6,000 lb. | 2 | 44° | 995 |
| ULTT-5448-6-YEL | 54" x 48" | 6,000 lb. | 2 | 44° | 1090 |

FOOT CONTROL, MODEL FC-2



model
UNI-4848-4



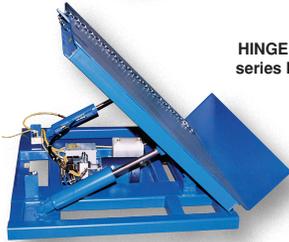
model
UNI-9648-4



LINE-X
Custom Finish
Available



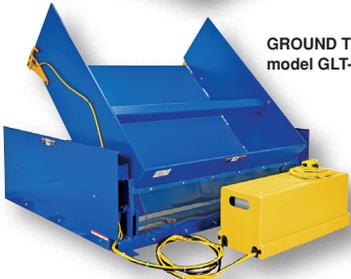
series UNI-P



HINGE TILT series EHTT



SLIDING TILT series EHTT-L



GROUND TILTER model GLT-4000



BENCH TOP TILTER MOUNTED TO ERGONOMIC CART (CART NOT INCLUDED)



model BTT-6-46



model BTT-10-46



Portable Uni-Tilts 460V 3-PHASE STD, OPTIONS ON PG. 108

Now you can transport your tilter from workstation to workstation quickly and easily with a fork truck. This unique design reduces fatigue by minimizing repetitive bending and stretching required to obtain components from containers. Platform includes a 12" high lip on tilt side. A selector pedal allows the operator to lift while tilting or tilt, then lift. 2HP 460V internal AC power unit with hand pendant control is standard, other voltages available. See options on page 100 & 109.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | LEVEL HEIGHT | MAXIMUM TILT | POWER UNIT | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------------|
| UNI-P-4848-4 | 48" x 48" | 4,000 lb. | 12" | 40° | INTERNAL | 1525 |
| UNI-P-5448-4 | 54" x 48" | 4,000 lb. | 12" | 40° | INTERNAL | 1642 |

USABLE FORK POCKETS ARE 7½"W x 2½"H

Hinge & Sliding Tilt Tables 460V 3-PHASE STD, OPTIONS ON PG. 108

Hinge and Sliding Tilt Tables offer the rugged durability of the standard Efficiency Master line of tilters, plus they offer an extra low platform height. A 12" lip without side gussets allows for loading and unloading on three sides. Standard features include a 2 HP 460V AC power unit with a 24 volt two button hand held pendant control, other voltages available. A pressure plated pump coupled to an application specific manifold features counterbalanced valves and modulated flow control for maximum efficiency. See options on page 100 & 109.

The Sliding Tilt Table incorporates a patented sliding link-tilt design for maximum stability while occupying minimum space. As the table is tilted, the front edge of the container moves away from the operator. The center-of-gravity of the load remains closer to the center of the frame. Side gussets are required when ordering optional accordion skirt.

EHTT - Stationary with four (4) lag down points.

EHTT-L - Base includes 7½"W x 2½"H usable fork pockets on 28" centers for portability.

| MODEL NUMBER | DESIGN | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | LEVEL HEIGHT | MAXIMUM TILT | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|---------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| EHTT | HINGE | 48" x 48" | 4,000 lb. | 10" | 45° | 780 |
| EHTT-L | SLIDING | 48" x 48" | 4,000 lb. | 8" | 45° | 812 |

THREE SIDED ACCORDION SKIRT AVAILABLE, CONTACT FACTORY

Ground Tilter 460V 3-PHASE STD, OPTIONS ON PG. 108

The Ground Tilter is the best product for tilting applications which require the use of a pallet truck for loading and unloading. Tilt containers up to 45° from floor level to provide better access to parts in containers. Platform includes a 17½" high lip on tilt side. A removable positioning bar is provided for use with smaller containers. Designed with worker safety in mind, pinch point guards are provided on loading side of the unit. 2HP 460V motor standard, other voltages available. Remote power unit with a protective cover measures 24"W x 24"L x 8"H. Hand pendant control standard. Optional foot control available. See options on page 100 & 109.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | LEVEL HEIGHT | MAXIMUM TILT | POWER UNIT | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------------|
| GLT-4000 | 50" x 48" | 4,000 lb. | ½" | 45° | EXTERNAL | 1342 |

FOOT CONTROL, MODEL FC-2

Bench Top Tilters

Heavy-duty steel Bench Top Tilters tilt loads from 0° to 45° (3" lip). Easily attached to most industrial table tops, work benches, and mobile lift tables of sufficient load capacity and surface size. Unit slides back as it tilts to maintain the center of gravity over the frame. Manual units can be adjusted only when unloaded. Linear actuated units are equipped with a push-button hand pendant control, located on an 8 foot cord. Flat base plate with slotted holes for installation.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x D x H) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | MAXIMUM TILT | OPERATION | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|
| BTT-6-36 | 36" x 28" x 2" | 600 lb. | 15°, 30° & 45° | MANUAL | 112 |
| BTT-6-46 | 46" x 28" x 2" | 600 lb. | 15°, 30° & 45° | MANUAL | 116 |
| BTT-5-36 | 36" x 28" x 5" | 500 lb. | 0° TO 45° | LA* | 127 |
| BTT-5-46 | 46" x 28" x 5" | 500 lb. | 0° TO 45° | LA* | 135 |
| BTT-10-36 | 36" x 28" x 3" | 1,000 lb. | 0° TO 45° | LA* | 196 |
| BTT-10-46 | 46" x 28" x 3" | 1,000 lb. | 0° TO 45° | LA* | 225 |

*LA = LINEAR ACTUATED

Economy Transporter / Tilter

Move product between work stations. Tilt crates for easier access. 2½" lip holds units in place when tilted. Manual foot pump operation. Tilts 23° in just 11 strokes. Features a removable handle. Rolls smoothly on two (2) swivel with brakes and two (2) rigid poly-on-steel 5" x 2" casters. Baked-in powder-coated toughness.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | LEVEL HEIGHT | MAXIMUM TILT | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| ETT-254 | 40" x 42¼" | 2,500 lb. | 10" | 23° | 254 |



Manual Tilt Master

Lift, tilt, and transport crates, boxes, and pallets with an open bottom. Designed to give the user an ergonomically correct position to reach loads easily without the need for bending down or excessively reaching over. Forks can be tilted to 90°. Rolls smoothly on 6" x 2" polyurethane swivel casters with brake and foot protectors. Width between forks is 9½". The overall fork width is 22". The individual fork width is 6¼".

| MODEL NUMBER | UNIFORM CAPACITY | VERTICAL LIFT HEIGHT | LOWERED FORK HEIGHT | FORK LENGTH | OVERALL WIDTH | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| TM-22-M | 2,200 lb. | 11¼" | 3½" | 31½" | 25¼" | 413 |



48 Hours to Ship

Efficiency Master Tilt Tables

460V 3-PHASE STD, OPTIONS ON PG. 108

The model EM1-200 tilts pallets, crates, boxes, or baskets 45° to facilitate easy container loading or unloading. Tables feature all welded steel construction for years of durability. Unique design minimizes pinch points to meet OSHA requirements. Units are equipped with an industrial quality, 56 frame 2 HP motor. This motor delivers best torque with minimal amperage draw for maximum life. Standard voltage is 460V 3 phase, other voltages available. A 24V push button hand control is standard. Base includes 7½"W x 2½"H usable fork pockets on 30" centers for portability with forklift. [Survey sheet available on page 152.](#)

The model EM1-500 incorporates many of the same quality features found in the Series EM1-200, but features a full 90° of tilt. Unit is ideal for upending products in shipping and receiving operations. Standard with double acting cylinder for controlled tilt and return. Unit must be lagged to floor.

| MODEL NUMBER | USABLE SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | MAXIMUM TILT | HORIZONTAL HEIGHT | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|----------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|
| EM1-200-4250-2 | 42" x 50" | 2,000 lb. | 45° | 24" | 740 |
| EM1-200-4848-2 | 48" x 48" | 2,000 lb. | 45° | 24" | 697 |
| EM1-200-6050-2 | 60" x 50" | 2,000 lb. | 45° | 24" | 834 |
| EM1-200-4250-4 | 42" x 50" | 4,000 lb. | 45° | 24" | 780 |
| EM1-200-4848-4 | 48" x 48" | 4,000 lb. | 45° | 24" | 733 |
| EM1-200-6050-4 | 60" x 50" | 4,000 lb. | 45° | 24" | 894 |
| EM1-200-4250-6 | 42" x 50" | 6,000 lb. | 45° | 24" | 822 |
| EM1-200-4848-6 | 48" x 48" | 6,000 lb. | 45° | 24" | 832 |
| EM1-200-6050-6 | 60" x 50" | 6,000 lb. | 45° | 24" | 912 |
| EM1-500-4250-2 | 42" x 50" | 2,000 lb. | 90° | 24" | 849 |
| EM1-500-4848-2 | 48" x 48" | 2,000 lb. | 90° | 24" | 887 |
| EM1-500-6050-2 | 60" x 50" | 2,000 lb. | 90° | 24" | 1035 |
| EM1-500-4250-4 | 42" x 50" | 4,000 lb. | 90° | 24" | 870 |
| EM1-500-4848-4 | 48" x 48" | 4,000 lb. | 90° | 24" | 905 |
| EM1-500-6050-4 | 60" x 50" | 4,000 lb. | 90° | 24" | 1047 |
| EM1-500-4250-6 | 42" x 50" | 6,000 lb. | 90° | 24" | 865 |
| EM1-500-4848-6 | 48" x 48" | 6,000 lb. | 90° | 24" | 923 |
| EM1-500-6050-6 | 60" x 50" | 6,000 lb. | 90° | 24" | 1106 |

OPTIONAL FOOT CONTROL, model FC-2



45° EFFICIENCY MASTER features a 12" high lip series EM1-200

LINE-X Custom Finish Available



90° EFFICIENCY MASTER features a 24" high lip series EM1-500

EFFICIENCY MASTER TILT TABLE OPTIONS

| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|--------------|---|
| EM1-300-APPB | *HAND HELD CONTROL AIR POWERED HYDRAULIC - ROTARY-PB-2, FOR 45° TILTERS |
| EM1-300-APFC | *FOOT CONTROL AIR POWERED HYDRAULIC - ROTARY-FC-2, FOR 45° TILTERS |
| EM1-300-APFT | *FOOT TREADLE AIR POWERED 2000# & 4000# ONLY - RECIPR, FOR 45° TILTERS |
| EM1-600-APPB | *HAND HELD CONTROL AIR POWERED HYDRAULIC - ROTARY-PB-2, FOR 90° TILTERS |
| EM1-600-APFC | *FOOT CONTROL AIR POWERED HYDRAULIC - ROTARY-FC-2, FOR 90° TILTERS |

*FILTER REGULATOR - LUBRICATOR REQUIRED TO OPERATE UNIT



48 Hours
to Ship

YouTube

Multi-Purpose Tote Dumpers 12V DC STD, OPTIONS ON PG. 108

Collect, transport, and dump materials while saving time and reducing work related injuries. Ideal for schools, hospitals, commercial, and industrial applications. One person can easily and safely empty loads weighing up to 600 pounds. To use, roll the tote into dumper, secure tote in place, and depress the 24V hand control. The tote will rotate over 135° to dump contents. Dump time is approximately 25 seconds. Standard features: Two (2) 8" x 2" glass filled nylon front wheels, Two (2) 8" x 3" phenolic rear casters, floor lock, 12V DC power, hand pendant control on 8 foot coil cord, and one (1) MPT-1 polyethylene tote. To operate under full capacity, purchase model MPT-2.

| MODEL NUMBER | DUMP HEIGHT | ROTATED HEIGHT | UNIFORM CAPACITY | OVERALL SIZE (W x L) | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|--|----------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| JMD-1000-48 | 48" | 105¾" | 600 lb. | 57¼" x 65⅞" | 1061 |
| JMD-1000-60 | 60" | 117¾" | 600 lb. | 57¼" x 65⅞" | 1075 |
| JMD-1000-72 | 72" | 129¾" | 600 lb. | 57¼" x 65⅞" | 1099 |
| MPT-1 | ADDITIONAL ½ CUBIC YARD POLYETHYLENE TOTE CAPACITY 200 LB. - OVERALL SIZE: 52½"W x 30¾"D x 41⅓"H | | | | 128 |
| MPT-2 | ½ CUBIC YARD POLYETHYLENE TOTE CAPACITY 600 LB. - OVERALL SIZE: 52½"W x 30¾"D x 42⅓"H | | | | 200 |



TILT MASTER
Only 10½" of Reach!



SKID ONLY



NO PALLET

Tilt Master & Tilt Master Straddle

Lift and position filled tote boxes or baskets without the need of a fork truck or lift table using the newly designed heavy-duty Tilt Master. These 90° tilters will function as transporters by moving completed products from work station to work station without waiting for a fork truck.

A folding ergonomic handle comes standard for quick and easy maneuverability. Unit has a thin profile to allow the user to get as close to the load as possible. Units roll easily on 8" x 3" phenolic steering wheels. Floor lock standard. Series TM is designed to be used with open bottom pallets or skids only. The Tilt Master Straddle units, series TMS, can be used with virtually any kind of container or pallet. Units come standard with a hand pendant control on an 8 foot coil cord.



TILT MASTER STRADDLE
Only 13½" of Reach!



SKID



PALLET

Three power options to choose from.

Suffix -AC is 115V, 1 phase power with a push-button hand control.

Suffix -DC includes one (1) 12V battery, push-button hand control, on-board charger and battery charge indicator gauge.

Suffix -AIR features reciprocating air/oil power with a heel/toe foot treadle control.



series TMS with model TM-PTDS

TILT MASTER & TILT MASTER STRADDLE OPTIONS

| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|--|----------------|
| TM-CHUTE | RETROFIT CHUTE OPTION | 18 |
| TM-PTDS* | POWER TRACTION DRIVE SYSTEM, (2) 12V BATTERIES | 206 |
| FC-2 | FOOT CONTROL (AC & DC only) | 6 |

| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIFORM CAPACITY | FORK ADJUSTMENT | OPERATOR REACH | FORK WIDTH | ROTATED HEIGHT | LOWERED HEIGHT | OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H) | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| TILT MASTER | | | | | | | | | |
| TM-20-AC | 115V / 1PH | 2,000 lb. | Fixed @ 26" (OD) | 7¼" | 6" | 33" | 3⅝" | 41" x 75⅓" x 28⅝" | 646 |
| TM-20-DC | 12V DC | 2,000 lb. | Fixed @ 26" (OD) | 7¼" | 6" | 33" | 3⅝" | 41" x 75⅓" x 28⅝" | 767 |
| TM-20-AIR | AIR/OIL | 2,000 lb. | Fixed @ 26" (OD) | 7¼" | 6" | 33" | 3⅝" | 41" x 75⅓" x 28⅝" | 621 |
| TM-40-AC | 115V / 1PH | 4,000 lb. | Fixed @ 26" (OD) | 7¼" | 6" | 33" | 3⅝" | 41" x 75⅓" x 28⅝" | 707 |
| TM-40-DC | 12V DC | 4,000 lb. | Fixed @ 26" (OD) | 7¼" | 6" | 33" | 3⅝" | 41" x 75⅓" x 28⅝" | 781 |
| TM-40-AIR | AIR/OIL | 4,000 lb. | Fixed @ 26" (OD) | 7¼" | 6" | 33" | 3⅝" | 41" x 75⅓" x 28⅝" | 631 |
| TM-60-AC | 115V / 1PH | 6,000 lb. | Fixed @ 27" (OD) | 7¼" | 6** | 33" | 3⅝" | 41" x 75⅓" x 28⅝" | 739 |
| TM-60-DC | 12V DC | 6,000 lb. | Fixed @ 27" (OD) | 7¼" | 6** | 33" | 3⅝" | 41" x 75⅓" x 28⅝" | 777 |
| TM-60-AIR | AIR/OIL | 6,000 lb. | Fixed @ 27" (OD) | 7¼" | 6** | 33" | 3⅝" | 41" x 75⅓" x 28⅝" | 851 |
| TILT MASTER STRADDLE | | | | | | | | | |
| TMS-20-AC | 115V / 1PH | 2,000 lb. | ½" to 28½" (ID) | 13½" | 4" | 37" | 3" | 57¼" x 72⅓" x 29¼" | 989 |
| TMS-20-DC | 12V DC | 2,000 lb. | ½" to 28½" (ID) | 13½" | 4" | 37" | 3" | 57¼" x 72⅓" x 29¼" | 1017 |
| TMS-20-AIR | AIR/OIL | 2,000 lb. | ½" to 28½" (ID) | 13½" | 4" | 37" | 3" | 57¼" x 72⅓" x 29¼" | 886 |
| TMS-40-AC | 115V / 1PH | 4,000 lb. | ½" to 28½" (ID) | 13½" | 4" | 37" | 3" | 57¼" x 72⅓" x 29¼" | 953 |
| TMS-40-DC | 12V DC | 4,000 lb. | ½" to 28½" (ID) | 13½" | 4" | 37" | 3" | 57¼" x 72⅓" x 29¼" | 1046 |
| TMS-40-AIR | AIR/OIL | 4,000 lb. | ½" to 28½" (ID) | 13½" | 4" | 37" | 3" | 57¼" x 72⅓" x 29¼" | 893 |
| TMS-60-AC | 115V / 1PH | 6,000 lb. | ½" to 28½" (ID) | 13½" | 4" | 37" | 3" | 57¼" x 72⅓" x 29¼" | 978 |
| TMS-60-DC | 12V DC | 6,000 lb. | ½" to 28½" (ID) | 13½" | 4" | 37" | 3" | 57¼" x 72⅓" x 29¼" | 1067 |
| TMS-60-AIR | AIR/OIL | 6,000 lb. | ½" to 28½" (ID) | 13½" | 4" | 37" | 3" | 57¼" x 72⅓" x 29¼" | 967 |

*6½" WITH STIFFENER

Air Corner Tilters FACTORY AIR POWERED

The floor level airbag powered tilters provide ergonomic loading and unloading of bulk containers, gaylords, or crates. Pallet truck and fork truck accessible. Tilts up to 45°. Activated by a hand operated control lever or foot pedal. The air bag inflates tilting the container automatically as it is unloaded. As the container becomes lighter, it automatically tilts and the material shifts to the corner of the container where it can be easily removed by manual or mechanical means. The regulator is factory preset to begin rotating the container when the weight reaches approximately 900 pounds.

| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|
| AIR-THL | HAND LEVER OPERATION | 44" x 44" | 1,500 lb. | 550 |
| AIR-TFP | FOOT TREADLE OPERATION | 44" x 44" | 1,500 lb. | 550 |
| AIR-PVO | POWER VIBRATOR OPTION | -- | -- | 40 |



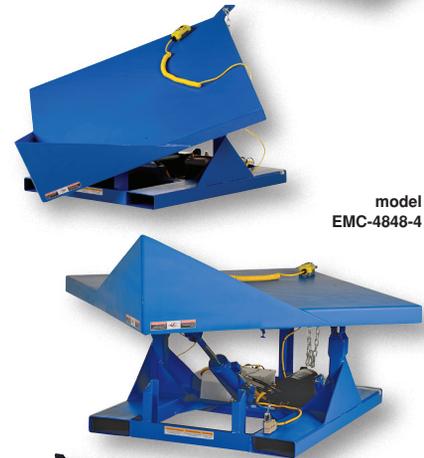
model AIR-THL

Electric/Hydraulic Corner Tilters 460V 3-PHASE STD, OPTIONS ON PG. 108

Reduce repetitive motion injuries and fatigue, while making your job easier and faster. Designed to corner tilt pallets, crates, boxes, or baskets. AC powered with 2HP 460V 3 phase with a push button control, other voltages available. Built-in fork tubes for easy portability with a fork truck.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L x H) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | MAXIMUM TILT | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|
| EMC-4242-2 | 42" x 42" x 24" | 2,000 lb. | 30° | 750 |
| EMC-4242-4 | 42" x 42" x 24" | 4,000 lb. | 30° | 800 |
| EMC-4848-2 | 48" x 48" x 24" | 2,000 lb. | 29° | 800 |
| EMC-4848-4 | 48" x 48" x 24" | 4,000 lb. | 29° | 673 |

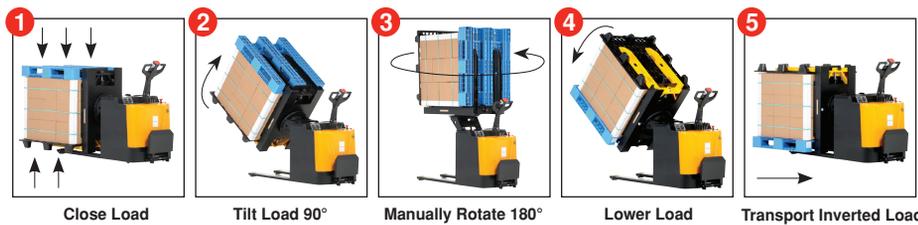
FOOT CONTROL, MODEL FC-2



model EMC-4848-4

Portable Pallet Inverters 24V DC STANDARD

Tilt and rotate loads with our durable Pallet Inverters. Low profile design of 3½" allows the operator to stand on the rider platform and steer the load from workstation to workstation quickly and easily. DC power lift and drive makes operation safe and efficient. The ergonomic handle features easy to operate throttle with infinite forward and reverse speeds, tilt/lower controls, safety belly reverse button, and horn. Features an electromagnetic disc brake with automatic dead-man feature that activates when user releases handle. Includes four (4) 6V batteries, an on-board battery charger, battery level gauge, emergency battery disconnect, and horn. Ideal in loading dock areas as a power pallet truck, pallet tilter, or as a turntable. Rolls smoothly on polyurethane steer and load wheels.



| MODEL NUMBER | UNIFORM CAPACITY | FORK OPENING (MIN & MAX) | LOWERED HEIGHT | FORK (W x L) | OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H) | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---|----------------|
| PPI-150 | 3,000 lb. | 32" to 54" | 3 ⁵ / ₈ " | 6" x 36" | 35 ³ / ₄ " x 99 ¹ / ₂ " x 56" | 2290 |

Pallet Inverters 460V 3-PHASE STANDARD

Engineered to reduce your costs in production, storage, retrieval, and distribution. The 180° rotation makes pallet exchange quick and simple, while reducing product damage. Easy load transfer from wood pallet to plastic pallet, slip sheet, or rental pallet. Units can be loaded and unloaded with a fork truck. Uniform capacity is 4,400 pounds. Machine guarding is standard, safety guarding is optional. Special sizes available, please contact factory. Units ship flatbed truck.

| MODEL NUMBER | MAXIMUM LOAD SIZE (W x L) | MINIMUM JAW OPENING HEIGHT | MAXIMUM JAW OPENING HEIGHT | CONTROL | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------|----------------|
| PI-51 | 50" x 50" | 37" | 61" | PENDANT | 4048 |
| PI-51-L | 50" x 50" | 37" | 61" | LEVER | 4048 |
| PI-61 | 50" x 50" | 43" | 73" | PENDANT | 4268 |
| PI-61-L | 50" x 50" | 43" | 73" | LEVER | 4268 |

HAND PENDANT CONTROL STANDARD / NEMA 12 RATING STANDARD



SHOWN WITH MACHINE GUARDS



Custom Finish Available



45° DUMP ANGLE (135° TOTAL ROTATION)
model HBD-4-60



model
TCD-M-72-AC



Electric/Hydraulic Box Dumpers 460V 3-PHASE STD, OPTIONS ON PG. 108

Designed for controlled dumping of material from boxes, crates, and other types of containers. Lowered height of only 3/8" allows for pallet truck loading and unloading. Retaining bar adjusts every 2" to accommodate a wide range of container heights. Each dump height has a hold down range, see chart. Maximum rotation is 135° yielding a 45 degree dump angle. Unit may be stopped at any point during the dump cycle. Chute reach is 10" when fully rotated. Internal 2HP power unit and hand held control standard (5.5 HP power unit on 6,000 pound models). Protective mesh side screens included. Heavy-duty welded steel construction. *Standard duty cycle equals maximum 15 starts per hour in a normal environment. Duty cycle is calculated by starts per hour or number of times "up" button is pushed. Jogging (bouncing of the chute) is NOT recommended. Survey sheet available on page 151.*

| MODEL NUMBER | DUMP HEIGHT | LEVEL HEIGHT | ROTATED HEIGHT | CHUTE (W x L) | HOLD DOWNS | UNIFORM CAPACITY | OVERALL (W x L) | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|---|--------------|----------------|---------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| HBD-2-36 | 36" | 53½" | 111" | 52" x 50" | 18"-36" | 2,000 lb. | 69" x 68½" | 1564 |
| HBD-2-48 | 48" | 65" | 129½" | 52" x 50" | 18"-42" | 2,000 lb. | 69" x 68½" | 1858 |
| HBD-2-60 | 60" | 77" | 149½" | 52" x 50" | 18"-50" | 2,000 lb. | 69" x 68½" | 2072 |
| HBD-4-36 | 36" | 53½" | 111" | 52" x 50" | 18"-36" | 4,000 lb. | 69" x 68½" | 1721 |
| HBD-4-48 | 48" | 65" | 129½" | 52" x 50" | 18"-42" | 4,000 lb. | 69" x 68½" | 1970 |
| HBD-4-60 | 60" | 77" | 149½" | 52" x 50" | 18"-50" | 4,000 lb. | 69" x 68½" | 2097 |
| HBD-6-36 | 36" | 53½" | 111" | 52" x 50" | 18"-36" | 6,000 lb. | 69" x 68½" | 1748 |
| HBD-6-48 | 48" | 65" | 129½" | 52" x 50" | 18"-42" | 6,000 lb. | 69" x 68½" | 2112 |
| HBD-6-60 | 60" | 77" | 149½" | 52" x 50" | 18"-50" | 6,000 lb. | 69" x 68½" | 2227 |
| OPTIONS | | | | | | | | |
| HBD-PU-X | EXTENDED DUTY POWER & 4 BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS ONLY AVAILABLE ON 6,000 LB. CAPACITY DESIGNS | | | | | | | 2677 |
| HBD-GATE-36 | HYDRAULIC BOX DUMPER GATE OPTION - 36" DUMP HEIGHT | | | | | | | 500 |
| HBD-GATE-48 | HYDRAULIC BOX DUMPER GATE OPTION - 48" DUMP HEIGHT | | | | | | | 525 |
| HBD-GATE-60 | HYDRAULIC BOX DUMPER GATE OPTION - 60" DUMP HEIGHT | | | | | | | 550 |
| FC-2 © | FOOT CONTROL | | | | | | | 6 |

Manual & Electric Hydraulic Trash Can Dumpers

Trash Can Dumpers are designed so one person can easily dump contents of trash cans. Available in AC or DC powered operation with hand control. DC powered units include one (1) 12V battery, an on-board battery charger and a battery charge indicator gauge are standard. Heavy-duty steel construction with 8" x 2" glass filled casters; two (2) rigid and two (2) swivel. Two adjustable floor locks are also included. Maximum dump angle is 135°. Versatile, adjustable unit works with only the trash cans listed below or approved equal. Works with Trash Cans which do not feature the foot lid lifter located on page 107.

| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MAXIMUM DUMP ANGLE | MAXIMUM DUMP HEIGHT | UNIFORM CAPACITY | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|
| TCD-M-48-AC | 115V / 1PH | 135° | 48¾" | 400 lb. | 703 |
| TCD-M-48-DC | 12V DC | 135° | 48¾" | 400 lb. | 753 |
| TCD-M-60-AC | 115V / 1PH | 135° | 60³⁄₈" | 400 lb. | 755 |
| TCD-M-60-DC | 12V DC | 135° | 60³⁄₈" | 400 lb. | 815 |
| TCD-M-72-AC | 115V / 1PH | 135° | 72³⁄₈" | 400 lb. | 766 |
| TCD-M-72-DC | 12V DC | 135° | 72³⁄₈" | 400 lb. | 826 |

Universal Trash Can Dumpers

These innovative products allow one person to easily load, maneuver, and dump heavy trash cans of various sizes. The large squared chute and hold-down fingers allow this product to dump and retain most trash cans. Works with trash cans measuring 17½" to 34¾" wide, 20½" to 35¾" long, and 27" to 50" high. Operations available; 115V AC, and DC power with one (1) 12V battery, on-board charger and a battery charge indicator gauge are standard. Unit rolls smoothly on two (2) swivel and two (2) rigid 8" x 2" glass filled nylon casters. Two (2) adjustable floor locks are also included. Ships fully assembled. Works with Trash Cans which do not feature the foot lid lifter located on page 107.

| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MAXIMUM DUMP ANGLE | MAXIMUM DUMP HEIGHT | UNIFORM CAPACITY | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|
| TCD-U-48-AC | 115V / 1PH | 135° | 48⁹⁄₁₆" | 400 lb. | 790 |
| TCD-U-48-DC | 12V DC | 135° | 48⁹⁄₁₆" | 400 lb. | 891 |
| TCD-U-60-AC | 115V / 1PH | 135° | 59¹³⁄₁₆" | 400 lb. | 877 |
| TCD-U-60-DC | 12V DC | 135° | 59¹³⁄₁₆" | 400 lb. | 992 |
| TCD-U-72-AC | 115V / 1PH | 135° | 71¹⁵⁄₁₆" | 400 lb. | 991 |
| TCD-U-72-DC | 12V DC | 135° | 71¹⁵⁄₁₆" | 400 lb. | 1099 |

Trash Can Carts

No more lugging heavy trash cans around instead transport them with a Trash Can Cart. Transport up to three trash cans at a time. Each unit is secured in place with a heavy duty chain and chain retainer. The push handle is located at an optimum ergonomic height of 40-11/16". Tow bar on one end for towing with a golf cart or similar service vehicle and a pitch hitch on the other end to attach multiple units together for towing. Rolls smoothly on 8" x 2" glass filled casters two (2) rigid and two (2) swivel 4 position locking. Trash cans available below.

| MODEL NUMBER | OVERALL SIZE (W x D x H) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|---|------------------|----------------|
| TH-CART-64 | 27 ¹³ / ₃₂ " x 105 ²⁵ / ₃₂ " x 40 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " | 400 lb. | 264 |
| TH-CART-95 | 27 ¹³ / ₃₂ " x 119 ⁹ / ₃₂ " x 40 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " | 600 lb. | 280 |



Trash Cans

Durable high density polyethylene (HDPE) construction withstands subzero cold and extreme summer heat. Great for high traffic areas such as: warehouses, fairs, ball parks, schools, etc. Each container includes two wheels for easy portability. Hinged lid keeps rain out. Keep your waste out of eyesight in our heavy-duty and easy to move refuse containers. Available with or without hands free foot operated lid lifter.

| MODEL NUMBER | VOLUME (GALLONS) | COLOR | OVERALL SIZE (W x D x H) | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--|------------------|-------|--|----------------|
| TRASH CANS | | | | |
| TH-32-GRN [Ⓞ] | 32 | GREEN | 18 ³ / ₄ " x 21 ¹³ / ₁₆ " x 38" | 18 |
| TH-32-GY [Ⓞ] | 32 | GRAY | 18 ³ / ₄ " x 21 ¹³ / ₁₆ " x 38" | 18 |
| TH-32-BLU [Ⓞ] | 32 | BLUE | 18 ³ / ₄ " x 21 ¹³ / ₁₆ " x 38" | 18 |
| TH-64-GRN [Ⓞ] | 64 | GREEN | 23 ¹ / ₂ " x 28 ¹ / ₂ " x 39 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " | 74 |
| TH-64-GY [Ⓞ] | 64 | GRAY | 23 ¹ / ₂ " x 28 ¹ / ₂ " x 39 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " | 74 |
| TH-64-BLU [Ⓞ] | 64 | BLUE | 23 ¹ / ₂ " x 28 ¹ / ₂ " x 39 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " | 74 |
| TH-95-GRN [Ⓞ] | 95 | GREEN | 28 ¹ / ₄ " x 33 ⁷ / ₁₆ " x 43 ¹ / ₄ " | 96 |
| TH-95-GY [Ⓞ] | 95 | GRAY | 28 ¹ / ₄ " x 33 ⁷ / ₁₆ " x 43 ¹ / ₄ " | 96 |
| TH-95-BLU [Ⓞ] | 95 | BLUE | 28 ¹ / ₄ " x 33 ⁷ / ₁₆ " x 43 ¹ / ₄ " | 96 |
| TRASH CANS WITH FOOT LID LIFTER | | | | |
| TH-32-GRN-FL | 32 | GREEN | 18 ³ / ₄ " x 21 ¹³ / ₁₆ " x 38" | 27 |
| TH-32-GY-FL | 32 | GRAY | 18 ³ / ₄ " x 21 ¹³ / ₁₆ " x 38" | 27 |
| TH-32-BLU-FL | 32 | BLUE | 18 ³ / ₄ " x 21 ¹³ / ₁₆ " x 38" | 27 |
| TH-64-GRN-FL | 64 | GREEN | 23 ¹ / ₂ " x 28 ¹ / ₂ " x 39 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " | 85 |
| TH-64-GY-FL | 64 | GRAY | 23 ¹ / ₂ " x 28 ¹ / ₂ " x 39 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " | 85 |
| TH-64-BLU-FL | 64 | BLUE | 23 ¹ / ₂ " x 28 ¹ / ₂ " x 39 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " | 85 |
| TH-95-GRN-FL | 95 | GREEN | 28 ¹ / ₄ " x 33 ⁷ / ₁₆ " x 43 ¹ / ₄ " | 109 |
| TH-95-GY-FL | 95 | GRAY | 28 ¹ / ₄ " x 33 ⁷ / ₁₆ " x 43 ¹ / ₄ " | 109 |
| TH-95-BLU-FL | 95 | BLUE | 28 ¹ / ₄ " x 33 ⁷ / ₁₆ " x 43 ¹ / ₄ " | 109 |



model TH-32-GRN-FL



model TH-64-GY



model TH-95-BLU-FL

Trash Cans with Lifter Pockets

The Poly Tote has a multi-system design that includes a lifter pocket to fit all lifter types. The strong walls increase cart durability and wind stability. Capacity is 340 pounds. The oversized wheels roll easily while providing greater stability. Comes with a one piece attached lid with a water tight design that eliminates leaking and reduces odors. The unit meets ANSI standards.

| MODEL NUMBER | VOLUME (GALLONS) | COLOR | OVERALL SIZE (W x D x H) | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|------------------|-------|--|----------------|
| 95-GLT-BLUE | 95 | BLUE | 25 ¹ / ₄ " x 26 ³ / ₈ " x 46 ³ / ₈ " | 93 |
| 95-GLT-GRN | 95 | GREEN | 25 ¹ / ₄ " x 26 ³ / ₈ " x 46 ³ / ₈ " | 47 |
| 95-GLT-GY | 95 | GRAY | 25 ¹ / ₄ " x 26 ³ / ₈ " x 46 ³ / ₈ " | 47 |



model 95-GLT-BLUE

model 95-GLT-GRN



model 95-GLT-GY

OPTIONS FOR ELECTRIC HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT

Available at the time of sale for most of the powered products listed in the Ergonomic Solutions section. Consult the factory for details. For the acronyms LHL, DA, and L&T noted in the descriptions below:

LHL denotes a "Lift-Hold-Lower" power and control scheme (ex: EHLT, HDD, EM1-200)

DA denotes a "Double-Acting" power and control scheme (ex: EM1-500, TL-100-F, HBD-6)

L&T denotes a power and control scheme in which the platform, chute, etc. will both lift & tilt (ex: EHLTT, ZLTT, HLD)

| POWER AND CONTROL OPTIONS | |
|---------------------------|--|
| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
| VCC-12VDC | VOLTAGE CHANGE FROM DEFAULT TO ONE (1) 12V DC (BATTERY) POWERED (EXTERNAL) |
| VCC-115-1 | VOLTAGE CHANGE TO 115V 1-PHASE AC POWER |
| VCC-208/230-1 | VOLTAGE CHANGE TO 208-230V 1-PHASE AC POWER |
| VCC-208/230-3 | VOLTAGE CHANGE TO 208-230V 3-PHASE AC POWER |
| VCC-460-3 | VOLTAGE CHANGE TO 460V 3-PHASE AC POWER |
| VCC-FP-2-DC12V | FOOT PUMP/HAND PUMP TO 12V DC POWER UNIT |
| VCC-FP-2-DC24V | FOOT PUMP/HAND PUMP TO 24V DC POWER UNIT |
| VCC-FP-2-AC115V-1 | FOOT PUMP/HAND PUMP TO 115V SINGLE PHASE, AC POWER UNIT |
| VCC-FP-2-AC230V-1 | FOOT PUMP/HAND PUMP TO 230V SINGLE PHASE, AC POWER UNIT |
| VCC-FP-2-AC208230V-3 | FOOT PUMP/HAND PUMP TO 208/230V THREE PHASE, AC POWER UNIT |
| VCC-FP-2-AC460V-3 | FOOT PUMP/HAND PUMP TO 460V THREE PHASE, AC POWER UNIT |
| VCC-FP-2-AIR-REC | FOOT PUMP/HAND PUMP TO TREADLE RECIPROCATING AIR/OIL POWER UNIT |
| VCC-FP-2-AIR | FOOT PUMP/HAND PUMP TO ROTARY AIR/OIL POWER UNIT |
| FC-2 | OPTIONAL TWO PEDAL FOOT CONTROL ON 8' CORD |
| FC-4 | L&T; DUAL TWIN FOOT SWITCH INSTEAD OF 4-BUTTON CONTROL |
| FC-2P | PNEUMATIC TWIN FOOT SWITCH (OPTION FOR ROTATRY-LHL-HHPB & ROTARY-DA-HHPB ONLY) |
| ADDL-HH2PB | LHL & DA; ADDITIONAL HANDHELD 2-BUTTON CONTROL ASSEMBLY ON 8' CORD |
| N4-WM2PB | LHL & DA; WALL-MOUNT NEMA 4/12 2-BUTTON CONTROL ON 8' CORD |
| N4-WM4PB | L&T; WALL-MOUNT NEMA 4/12 4-BUTTON CONTROL ON 8' CORD |
| N4-WM2PB-KSCL | LHL, DA & L&T; WALL-MOUNT NEMA 4/12 PUSH-BUTTON CONTROL WITH KEY SWITCH |
| ADDL-RALS | LHL; ONE ADDITIONAL ROLLER-ARM LIMIT SWITCH |
| RRC-2PB | LHL & DA; 2-BUTTON RADIO REMOTE CONTROL |
| RRC-4PB | L&T; 4-BUTTON RADIO REMOTE CONTROL |
| BEEPER | LHL; WARNING BEEPER, BOTH DIRECTIONS (85 DB) |
| STROBE | LHL; WARNING STROBE, BOTH DIRECTIONS |
| KSCL-WM | KEY SWITCH CONTROL LOCKOUT ONLY; IN A WALL-MOUNTED BOX |
| IOH-230V | IMMERSION OIL HEATER (3HP & 6.5HP POWER UNITS ONLY) |
| IOH-460V | IMMERSION OIL HEATER (6.5HP POWER UNITS ONLY) |
| INDEX1-PHOTO | LHL; INDEXING CONTROL USING A PHOTO SWITCH, ONE DIRECTION |
| INDEX2-PHOTO | LHL; INDEXING CONTROL USING A PHOTO SWITCH, BOTH DIRECTIONS |
| ZLVS | "ZERO-LEAK" VALVE SYSTEM |

| HYDRAULIC OPTIONS | |
|-------------------------|--|
| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
| STDHF-SM | STANDARD ANTI-WEAR HYDRAULIC OIL, PER GALLON |
| CWHF-SM | COLD-WEATHER OIL, LESS THAN 1/2 GALLON |
| CWHF-MD | COLD-WEATHER OIL, UP TO 1 GALLON |
| CWHF-LG | COLD-WEATHER OIL, UP TO 3 GALLON |
| CWHF-XLG | COLD-WEATHER OIL, UP TO 16 GALLON |
| FGHF-SM | FOOD-GRADE OIL, PER GALLON |
| FRHF-SM | FIRE-RESISTANT OIL, PER GALLON |
| HPH-SM-(length in feet) | HYDRAULIC HOSE, PRESSURE, SMALL |
| HPH-LG-(length in feet) | HYDRAULIC HOSE, PRESSURE, LARGE |

| SPECIAL LOCATION CONTROL OPTION PACKAGES | |
|--|---|
| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
| WD-WM2PB | LHL; WASHDOWN POWER & CONTROL PACKAGE FOR AC OR DC |
| WD-FC-2 | LHL; WASHDOWN POWER & CONTROL PACKAGE FOR AC OR DC, WITH TWIN FOOT SWITCH |
| WD-WM4PB | L&T; WASHDOWN POWER & CONTROL PACKAGE, FULL-SIZE |
| WD-FC-4 | L&T; WASHDOWN POWER & CONTROL PACKAGE, FULL-SIZE, WITH DUAL TWIN FOOT SWITCH |
| EX-WMPB | LHL; CLASSIFIED LOCATIONS POWER & CONTROL PACKAGE (OPTION MUST BE PRE-APPROVED BY ENGINEERING FOR APPLICATION) |
| N12 | LHL; NEMA 4/12 ENCLOSURES, FULL-SIZE (MAY REQUIRE AN EXTERNAL POWER UNIT) |
| NRTL-COMP-S | LHL, 2HP OR LESS ALL UL OR CSA LABELED ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS (EXTERNAL POWER UNIT) |
| NRTL-COMP-L | LHL, 3HP OR 6.5HP ALL UL OR CSA LABELED ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS (EXTERNAL POWER UNIT) |

*NOT AVAILABLE FOR EHLT-ROTATE,EHLTD-ROTATE, EHLTX-ROTATE & AHLT-ROTATE

OPTIONS FOR ELECTRIC HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT

| POWER UNIT OPTIONS | |
|-------------------------|--|
| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
| ROTARY-LHL-HHPB* | LHL; ROTARY AIR/OIL, HANDHELD PUSH-BUTTON (REQUIRES FILTER & LUBRICATOR) |
| ROTARY-DA-HHPB* | DA; ROTARY AIR/OIL, HANDHELD PUSH-BUTTON (REQUIRES FILTER & LUBRICATOR) |
| ROTARY-LT-WMPB* | L&T; ROTARY AIR/OIL, WALL-MOUNT PUSH-BUTTON (REQUIRES FILTER & LUBRICATOR) |
| RECIPR-LHL | RECIPROCATING AIR/OIL, NON-CART, 80 PSI & 20 SCFM |
| RECIPR-CART | RECIPROCATING AIR/OIL, CARTS, 80 PSI & 20 SCFM |
| FLR-1/4 | FILTER & LUBRICATOR FOR USE WITH OUR RECIPROCATING AIR/OIL POWER UNIT |
| FLR-1/2 | FILTER & LUBRICATOR FOR USE WITH ROTARY AIR/OIL POWER UNIT |
| MOTOR-575V-2HP | 575/660V MOTOR & TRANSFORMER FOR 2HP UNIT |
| MOTOR-575V-5HP | 575/600V MOTOR & TRANSFORMER FOR A WL-100 OR HDC-905 |
| MOTOR-50HZ-2HP | 50HZ MOTOR FOR A SINGLE-PHASE 3/4HP OR 2HP APPLICATION |
| MOTOR-50HZ-3HP | 50HZ MOTOR FOR A SINGLE-PHASE 3HP APPLICATION |
| RPUA-OPTION | REMOTELY-LOCATABLE POWER UNIT ASSEMBLY, 2HP OR LESS |
| PLUG-AC-(###) | PLUG INSTALLED ON POWER CORD (SPECIFY NEMA PLUG NUMBER) |

*80 PSI & 80 SCFM

| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|-------------------------|--|
| PMHR-REM-NRBC | REMOVABLE 42"H HANDRAIL, 21" MIDRAIL, & NON-REMOVABLE TOE-BOARD |
| PMHR-NREM-NRTB | NON-REMOVABLE 42"H HANDRAIL, 21" MIDRAIL, & TOE-BOARD |
| PMHR-SLG-(width) | 42"H SELF-LOCKING GATE UP TO 6 FEET WIDE |
| PMHR-LCG-(width) | LINK CHAIN CLOSURE GATE WITH SNAP HOOK ENDS FOR MAX. 6 FEET OPENING |
| PLATE-TRDPL | 4-WAY ANTI-SKID STEEL TREAD PLATE DECK/PLATFORM |
| PORTABLE-SEMI | MANUAL SEMI-PORTABILITY OPTION (INCLUDES TWO RIGID WHEELS WITH A TWO WHEEL DOLLY JACK) |
| PM-12BRIDGE-S | 12"L SPLIT STEEL HINGED BRIDGE WITH RUNOFF GUARDS AND LIFTING CHAINS (72" WIDE) |
| PM-12BRIDGE-A | 12"L SPLIT ALUMINUM HINGED BRIDGE WITH RUNOFF GUARDS AND LIFTING CHAINS (72" WIDE) |
| PM-18BRIDGE-S | 18"L SPLIT STEEL HINGED BRIDGE WITH RUNOFF GUARDS AND LIFTING CHAINS (72" WIDE) |
| PM-18BRIDGE-A | 18"L SPLIT ALUMINUM HINGED BRIDGE WITH RUNOFF GUARDS AND LIFTING CHAINS (72" WIDE) |
| EHLT-AR-3665-7 | EHLT APPROACH RAMP 36"W x 64"L x 7"H (NO LEVEL OFF 6 DEGREE INCLINE) |
| HICYCLE-EHLT | HIGH CYCLE BEARING PACKAGE, EHLT (MAXIMUM CAPACITY IS 4,000 LB.) |
| EHLT-POWCAR | POWERED CAROUSEL (MIN DECK SIZE 54" x 54", INCREASES LOWERED HEIGHT BY 3½") |
| PLATF-MTG-CA | MOUNTING OF CONVEYOR OR CA-SERIES CAROUSEL TO PLATFORM |

When adding an option to a standard unit, deduct the weight of the option from the units capacity to get the current working capacity.

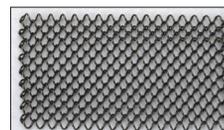
Accordion Skirting

Accordion Skirts have a functional purpose as well as a safety purpose. Accordion skirts serve to keep debris from damaging the operating mechanism, hydraulic components, or electrical parts. Safety is enhanced by keeping arms, legs, fingers, and toes out from under the table. Vinyl skirts meet NFPA 701 code. Skirting comes with easy aluminum extrusion mounting rail and self tapping fasteners. Skirting is 23 ounce vinyl with reinforcing metal rods every other convolution. Standard electric toe-guards are not included when scissor table is fitted with accordion skirt option. Skirting is not meant to be used on a unit being installed in a pit or with a ramp. Skirts comply with the OSHA pinch point specifications. Accordion skirts are special and not returnable.

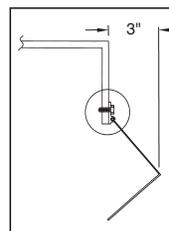
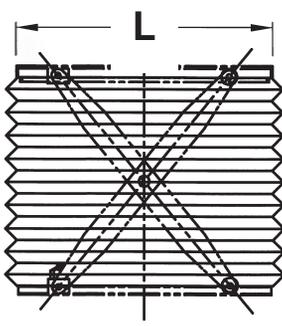
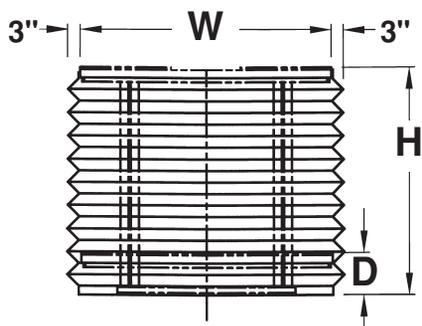


NFPA 701 FIRE RATED

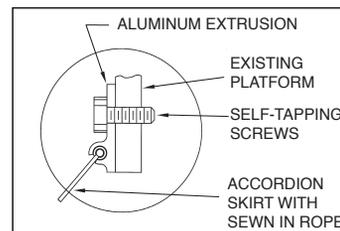
- 1) TABLE WIDTH, W = _____ " 5) TABLE MODEL# _____
- 2) TABLE LENGTH, L = _____ " 6) PORTABLE OR STATIONARY TABLE (circle)
- 3) TABLE RAISED HEIGHT, H = _____ " 7) CUSTOMER OR FACTORY INSTALLED (circle)
- 4) TABLE LOWERED HEIGHT, D = _____ " 8) FABRIC OR CHAIN SKIRT (circle)



CHAIN ACCORDION SKIRTING



OUTSIDE MOUNTING (STANDARD)



ALUMINUM EXTRUSION
EXISTING PLATFORM
SELF-TAPPING SCREWS
ACCORDION SKIRT WITH SEWN IN ROPE

Deluxe Roller Stands

Designed for use as an extra hand when working with long materials. Each stand includes 2" chrome plated rollers and heavy-duty cast-steel base. Choose either v-groove roller design or flat single roller design. The height of each stand is adjusted with a friction lock screw or a gas charged cylinder. Great for use in machine and wood shops. Ships knockdown. Model STAND-T is ideal for most tubing and bar stock applications. The STAND-T ball roller span is infinitely adjustable from 17/8" to 63/8" on either side. Roller plates can also be rotated 180 degrees to create different offsets and to handle larger diameter tubing. Blue baked-in powder-coated toughness. Does not work with STAND-MF.



48 Hours
to Ship

model STAND-V

model STAND-H-HP

model STAND-MF

model STAND-T

| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | SERVICE RANGE | UNIFORM CAPACITY | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| MANUAL OPERATION | | | | |
| STAND-H⊕ | 14" HORIZONTAL ROLLER | 23" to 38½" | 1,760 lb. | 32 |
| STAND-V⊕ | (2) 5" "V" ROLLERS (ø"W ACROSS) | 23" to 38½" | 1,760 lb. | 35 |
| STAND-H-HP⊕ | 14" HORIZONTAL ROLLER | 27" to 42" | 1,760 lb. | 36 |
| STAND-V-HP⊕ | (2) 5" "V" ROLLERS (ø"W ACROSS) | 27" to 42" | 1,760 lb. | 36 |
| GAS CYLINDER, COUNTER BALANCED, OPERATION | | | | |
| STAND-G-H⊕ | 14" HORIZONTAL ROLLER | 29" to 39 1/8" | 1,760 lb. | 40 |
| STAND-G-V⊕ | (2) 5" "V" ROLLERS (ø"W ACROSS) | 26" to 36" | 1,760 lb. | 40 |
| STAND-G-H-HP⊕ | 14" HORIZONTAL ROLLER | 33" to 43" | 1,760 lb. | 40 |
| STAND-G-V-HP⊕ | (2) 5" "V" ROLLERS (ø"W ACROSS) | 33" to 43" | 1,760 lb. | 42 |
| MULTI-FUNCTION, 4-WAY ROLLER, 2-WAY ROLLER, FIXED | | | | |
| STAND-MF⊕ | 11¼" x 1.9" (8) BALL ROLLERS | 27½" to 44" | 125 lb. | 15 |
| OPTIONS | | | | |
| STAND-T⊕ | "V" STAND TOP (BALL ROLLER) | 17/8" to 63/8" | 300 lb. | 12 |

Linear Actuated Mobile Tilting Work Table

Working in a comfortable position reduces fatigue and risk of injuries. Designed to bring work to an ergonomically correct position, helping to foster a more comfortable and productive work environment. Platform height and tilt angles are adjustable with a 115V electric linear actuator with a hand control. Four (4) 4" x 1¼" polyurethane swivel casters (two (2) double locking) allow unit to be transported from one work area to another while loaded. All steel construction.



LINEARIZER ACTUATED
model WT-2424-LA

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | LIP HEIGHT | SERVICE RANGE* | PLATFORM TILT | UNIFORM CAPACITY | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|
| WT-2424-LA | 24" x 24" | 3" | 33 9/16" to 42" | 45° | 300 lb. | 135 |

*SERVICE RANGE WITH PLATFORM IN LEVEL POSITION

Hydraulic Work Positioner

Ideal for either sitting or standing applications at work assembly areas. Lip retains plastic bins and organizers. Spring loaded detent controls the tilt angle. Hydraulic foot pump with a telescoping cylinder provides a 13¼" service range.



48 Hours
to Ship

model
WT-2016-FP

LINE-X
Custom Finish
Available

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | LIP HEIGHT | SERVICE RANGE* | PLATFORM TILT | UNIFORM CAPACITY | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|
| WT-2016-FP⊕ | 20" x 16" | 1¼" | 28¾" to 42" | 40° | 330 lb. | 131 |

*SERVICE RANGE WITH PLATFORM IN LEVEL POSITION

Mobile Tilting Work Tables

Designed to bring work to an ergonomically correct position, helping to foster a more comfortable and productive work environment. Working in a comfortable position also reduces fatigue and risk of injuries. Platform height and tilt angle are manually adjustable. Four polyurethane swivel casters (two double locking) allow unit to be transported from one work area to another while loaded. All steel construction. Baked-in powder-coated toughness.



model WT-2221
(1) lever handle
(1) turn knob

model WPT-1624
(2) lever handles

model WT-2424
(1) turn knob / (1) crank wheel

POWDER COATED TOUGH

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | LIP HEIGHT | SERVICE RANGE* | PLATFORM TILT | UNIFORM CAPACITY | CASTER SIZE | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|
| WT-2424⊕ | 24" x 24" | 3" | 31¾" to 42" | 30° | 300 lb. | 4" x 1¼" | 86 |
| WT-2221⊕ | 22" x 21" | 2" | 28 3/8" to 38 3/8" | 45° | 150 lb. | 4" x 1¼" | 56 |
| WPT-1624⊕ | 17" x 24" | 2" | 31½" to 42" | 45° | 200 lb. | 4" x 1¼" | 154 |

*SERVICE RANGE WITH PLATFORM IN LEVEL POSITION

High Rise Lift Trucks

Ergonomic lift truck increases worker and machine efficiency and productivity. Reduces muscle fatigue and body injuries by bringing material closer to actual worker height. 12V DC power features an on-board battery charger and battery charge indicator gauge. Heavy loads can be lifted by electric hydraulic power and manually moved until auto brake engages at approximately 8". Push buttons to raise and lower lift are located on power unit. Unit rolls smoothly on phenolic 8" x 3" rear swivel casters and dual 3" front guide wheels.

Three power options to choose from.

Suffix -AC is 115V, 1 phase power with a push-button hand control.

Suffix -DC includes one (1) 12V battery, push-button hand control, an on-board charger & battery charge indicator gauge.

Suffix -AIR features reciprocating air/oil power with a heel/toe foot treadle control.

| MODEL NUMBER | FORK SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | UNIFORM CAPACITY | OPERATION | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|----------------|
| HIPM-2048-DC | 20" x 48" | 3½" to 31½" | 2,500 lb. | 12V DC | 585 |
| HIPM-2048-AC | 20" x 48" | 3½" to 31½" | 2,500 lb. | 115V AC | 598 |
| HIPM-2048-AIR | 20" x 48" | 3½" to 31½" | 2,500 lb. | AIR/OIL | 515 |
| HIPM-2748-DC | 27" x 48" | 3½" to 31½" | 2,500 lb. | 12V DC | 633 |
| HIPM-2748-AC | 27" x 48" | 3½" to 31½" | 2,500 lb. | 115V AC | 646 |
| HIPM-2748-AIR | 27" x 48" | 3½" to 31½" | 2,500 lb. | AIR/OIL | 578 |
| HIPM-2772-DC | 27" x 72" | 3½" to 31½" | 2,500 lb. | 12V DC | 683 |
| HIPM-2772-AC | 27" x 72" | 3½" to 31½" | 2,500 lb. | 115V AC | 696 |
| HIPM-2772-AIR | 27" x 72" | 3½" to 31½" | 2,500 lb. | AIR/OIL | 628 |

HIGH RISE LIFT TRUCK OPTIONS

| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| HIPM-PLATE | SOLID PLATFORM TO FIT OVER FORKS | 40 |
| HIPM-PTDS-E | POWER TRACTION DRIVE SYSTEM | 600 |
| HIPM-FLK | MANUAL FLOOR LOCK | 15 |

Dual Power Tote Lifter

Designed to lift open bottom skids, boxes, and baskets. Lifter is DC powered with rocker switch to raise or lower. This DC powered unit includes an on-board battery charger. The side stabilizers lock lift in place when load is raised to 15¾". Ideal for maintenance and commercial applications. This unit can be used as manual hand pump lift or electric powered lift. Ideal when power is not available. High quality hydraulic pump and DC lift system. Compact design and strong steel profile construction. Powered with one (1) 12V battery. Integral battery charger, battery level gauge, and adjustable lowering speed. Single stage cylinder, no risk of leakage and sudden dropping of 2nd stage cylinder. The compact structure with battery and power unit positioned between body and lifting cylinder resulting in a low center of gravity and excellent maneuverability. Ergonomic design handle for simple and comfortable operation.

| MODEL NUMBER | FORK SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | UNIFORM CAPACITY | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|
| L-270-DP-HD | 27" x 47" | 3'1/8" to 31" | 2,200 lb. | 415 |

Tote Lifters

Designed to raise open bottom skids, boxes, and baskets. Two operations available: hand pump and DC power with rocker switch to raise or lower. Hand pump design features an ergonomic pump handle with two lifting speeds to accommodate for light or heavy loads. DC power units include one (1) 12V battery and on-board battery charger. Side stabilizers lock lift in place when load is raised above 20½". Rolls smoothly on poly-on-steel wheels. Suffix "SS" stands for stainless steel units. Stainless steel units roll on nylon wheels.

| MODEL NUMBER | OPERATION | FORK SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | UNIFORM CAPACITY | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|----------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|
| L-220-HD | HAND PUMP | 20½" x 43" | 3½" to 31½" | 3,000 lb. | 275 |
| L-270-HD | HAND PUMP | 26¾" x 43" | 3½" to 31½" | 3,000 lb. | 290 |
| L-270-HD-SS | HAND PUMP | 26¾" x 45" | 3½" to 31½" | 2,000 lb. | 310 |
| L-220-DC-HD | 12V DC | 20" x 45" | 3½" to 31½" | 3,000 lb. | 404 |
| L-270-DC-HD | 12V DC | 27" x 45" | 3½" to 31½" | 3,000 lb. | 414 |
| L-270-DC-HD-SS | 12V DC | 26¾" x 45" | 3½" to 31½" | 2,000 lb. | 487 |

TOTE-LIFTER OPTIONS

| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|---|----------------|
| L-PLATE-20 | SOLID PLATFORM TO FIT OVER FORKS (21¼" Wide Unit) | 36 |
| L-PLATE-27 | SOLID PLATFORM TO FIT OVER FORKS (27¾" Wide Unit) | 48 |



ADDITIONAL LIFT TRUCKS ON PAGE C53



HAND PUMP model L-220-HD & L-270-HD



12V DC POWERED model L-220-DC-HD & L-270-DC-HD



48 Hours to Ship



STAINLESS STEEL 12V DC POWERED model L-270-DC-HD-SS





48 Hours
to Ship

model
PMC-HIPM-21-DC
PMC-HIPM-27-DC



High Lift Trucks

Ideal for skids, baskets, and work applications. Electric pump has chrome plated piston. Features a very steady working platform, minimizing rocking and movement in all directions. Stabilizers positioned at the rear improved balance, making work easier when lifting and working with heavy loads. DC powered with 12V battery and a bench top charger. Individual fork width is 6½".

| MODEL NUMBER | OVERALL FORK SIZE (W x L) | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | UNIFORM CAPACITY | BATTERY TYPE | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|
| PMC-HIPM-21-DC | 21" x 45" | 31½" | 2,200 lb. | (1) 12V | 425 |
| PMC-HIPM-27-DC | 27" x 45" | 31½" | 2,200 lb. | (1) 12V | 438 |

High Tote Lifter 12V DC STANDARD

A High Tote Lifter is a perfect asset for any food handling atmosphere. The stainless steel construction is easily cleaned due to its smooth finish. An open fork design allows for simple inspection for overall complete hygiene. Products can be raised or lowered by utilizing the 12V DC powered hand pump. When the unit has been raised, it minimizes the amount of bending and twisting that can occur when products are placed in the improper height location. The wheeled scissor base creates a steady base when in position to load or unload merchandise. The overall compact design is easily stored when not in use.



model
ULM-HTL-2149-20

| MODEL NUMBER | OPERATION | FORK SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | UNIFORM CAPACITY | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|
| ULM-HTL-2149-20 | 12V DC | 21" x 45" | 3¾" to 31½" | 2,000 lb. | 427 |

Tote-A-Loads

Designed to lift open bottom skids, boxes, and baskets. The manually operated lift is easy to operate. The foot pump operated lift travels approximately ½" per stroke. To lower unit simply squeeze the bicycle style grip located on the white push bar. The battery operated lift is ideal for positioning products at workstation heights for increased productivity. The up/down lever control is conveniently located on the power unit. DC powered units include one (1) 12V battery, an on-board charger and a battery charge indicator gauge. Polyurethane swivel casters with brake are standard on all units.



48 Hours
to Ship

FOOT PUMP
model TAL-260-HD

12V DC POWERED
model TAL-260-DC

| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | FORK SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | SERVICE RANGE | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| TAL-220-HD | FOOT PUMP | 21" x 43½" | 2,200 lb. | 3½" to 33" | 356 |
| TAL-260-HD | FOOT PUMP | 27" x 43" | 2,200 lb. | 3½" to 33" | 385 |
| TAL-220-DC | 12V DC | 21" x 43" | 2,200 lb. | 3½" to 33" | 471 |
| TAL-260-DC | 12V DC | 27" x 43" | 2,200 lb. | 3½" to 33" | 474 |

TOTE-A-LOAD OPTIONS

| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|--|----------------|
| TAL-PLATE-21 | 21¼" WIDE SOLID PLATFORM TO FIT OVER FORKS | 36 |
| TAL-PLATE-27 | 27¾" WIDE SOLID PLATFORM TO FIT OVER FORKS | 38 |



SKID ONLY NO PALLET
APPLIES TO ABOVE PRODUCTS ON THIS PAGE

Basket & Skid Stackers

Transport open bottom pallets, skids, baskets, and crates with ease. Features an 18" horizontal load center and overall fork width of 26". Units roll smoothly on 8" x 3" swivel phenolic rear casters. Handle height is 40". DC powered units include one (1) 12V battery and an on-board charger. Optional reciprocating air/oil power with foot treadle control available, contact factory.

Reduce worker fatigue and injury with our factory installed Power Traction Drive option. An alternative to costly fork trucks, the PMSS-PTDS-E includes combination throttle / direction and auto reverse emergency "belly" switch. This state of the art option allows a single operator to safely and easily move products. Maximum speed is 2.5 m.p.h. 24V DC system



SKID ONLY



NO PALLET

| MODEL NUMBER | UNIFORM CAPACITY | OPERATION | FORK SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|
| PMSS-50-DC | 4,000 lb. | 12V DC | 4" x 36" | 3½" to 50" | 989 |
| PMSS-50-AC | 4,000 lb. | 115V AC | 4" x 36" | 3½" to 50" | 989 |
| PMSS-60-DC | 4,000 lb. | 12V DC | 4" x 36" | 3½" to 60" | 959 |
| PMSS-60-AC | 4,000 lb. | 115V AC | 4" x 36" | 3½" to 60" | 1032 |
| OPTIONS | | | | | |
| PMSS-PTDS-E | POWER TRACTION DRIVE SYSTEM | | | | 600 |

Pallet Master/Servers

Enables one person to easily move fully loaded pallets without the use of a fork truck. Unique straddle design works well with pallets and skids with and without an understructure. Ideal for loading and unloading semi-trailers. Lowered height is 3". Move the unit around easily on 8" x 3" (8" x 2" locking standard on LL-PMPS) swivel phenolic rear casters. Floor lock standard on PMPS series. Handle height is 36". Outriggers are adjustable on series LL-PMPS. Push buttons to raise and lower lift are located on power unit and hand pendant control on an 8 foot coil cord. All welded steel construction. DC powered units include one (1) 12V DC battery, on-board charger and a battery charge indicator gauge. Optional reciprocating air/oil power available, contact factory. Reduce worker fatigue and injury with our factory installed Power Traction Drive option. An alternative to costly fork trucks, the PMPS-PTDS-E includes combination throttle / direction controller and auto reverse emergency "belly" switch. This state of the art option allows a single operator to safely and easily move products. Maximum speed is 2.5 m.p.h. 24V DC system.

| MODEL NUMBER | UNIFORM CAPACITY† | OPERATION | FORK SIZE (W x L) | RAISED HEIGHT | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|----------------|---|-----------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|
| PMPS-50M | 2,500 lb. | FOOT PUMP | 4" x 36" | 50" | 985 |
| PMPS-50-DC | 4,000 lb. | 12V DC | 4" x 36" | 50" | 1102 |
| PMPS-50-AC | 4,000 lb. | 115V AC | 4" x 36" | 50" | 1081 |
| PMPS-60-DC | 4,000 lb. | 12V DC | 4" x 36" | 60" | 1102 |
| PMPS-60-AC | 4,000 lb. | 115V AC | 4" x 36" | 60" | 1065 |
| LL-PMPS-50-DC* | 1,200 lb. | 12V DC | 4" x 36" | 50" | 911 |
| LL-PMPS-50-AC* | 1,200 lb. | 115V AC | 4" x 36" | 50" | 860 |
| LL-PMPS-60-DC* | 1,200 lb. | 12V DC | 4" x 36" | 60" | 935 |
| LL-PMPS-60-AC* | 1,200 lb. | 115V AC | 4" x 36" | 60" | 875 |
| LL-PMPS-72-DC* | 1,200 lb. | 12V DC | 4" x 36" | 72" | 950 |
| LL-PMPS-72-AC* | 1,200 lb. | 115V AC | 4" x 36" | 72" | 910 |
| OPTIONS | | | | | |
| PMPS-48FORK | 48" LONG FORKS (3,200 LB. CAPACITY @ 24" CENTERS) | | | | 200 |
| PMPS-PTDS-E | POWER TRACTION DRIVE SYSTEM | | | | 600 |
| PMPS-DCR | RETROFIT DRUM CARRIER ROTATOR (800# cap.) | | | | 239 |

*INSIDE STRADDLE WIDTH IS ADJUSTABLE BETWEEN 34" TO 50½"
 †CAPACITY RATED IS AT 18" REGARDLESS OF FORK LENGTH

Counter-Balanced Pallet Master/Servers

Move pallets and skids from one workstation to another. Forks measure 4" wide by 36" long. Features an 18" horizontal load center and adjustable forks from 8" to 27". Units roll easily on 8" x 3" swivel phenolic rear casters. Floor lock standard. Handle height is 41". DC powered units include one (1) 12V battery and an on-board charger. Optional reciprocating air/oil power with foot treadle control available, contact factory. Reduce worker fatigue and injury with our factory installed Power Traction Drive option. An alternative to costly fork trucks, the CB-PMPS-PTDS-E includes combination throttle / direction and auto reverse emergency "belly" switch. This option allows a single operator to safely and easily move products. Maximum speed is 2.5 m.p.h. 24V DC system.

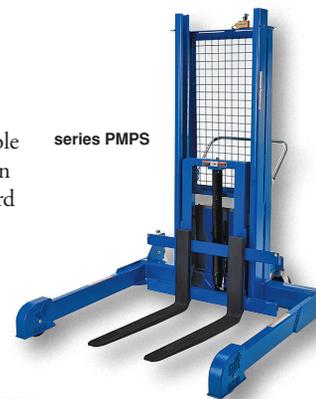
| MODEL NUMBER | UNIFORM CAPACITY | OPERATION | SERVICE RANGE | OVERALL HEIGHT (RAISED/LOWERED) | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| CB-PMPS-6-50-DC | 600 lb. | 12V DC | 3" to 50" | 91" to 73½" | 2434 |
| CB-PMPS-6-50-AC | 600 lb. | 115V AC | 3" to 50" | 91" to 73½" | 2430 |
| CB-PMPS-10-50-DC | 1,000 lb. | 12V DC | 3" to 50" | 91" to 73½" | 2830 |
| CB-PMPS-10-50-AC | 1,000 lb. | 115V AC | 3" to 50" | 91" to 73½" | 2616 |
| CB-PMPS-6-60-DC | 600 lb. | 12V DC | 3" to 60" | 106" to 83½" | 2492 |
| CB-PMPS-6-60-AC | 600 lb. | 115V AC | 3" to 60" | 106" to 83½" | 2388 |
| CB-PMPS-10-60-DC | 1,000 lb. | 12V DC | 3" to 60" | 106" to 83½" | 2880 |
| CB-PMPS-10-60-AC | 1,000 lb. | 115V AC | 3" to 60" | 106" to 83½" | 2880 |

POWER TRACTION DRIVE SYSTEM, MODEL CB-PMPS-PTDS-E

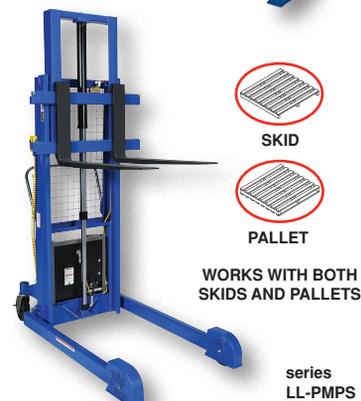
Counter-Balanced Stackers

Move small loads from one place to another without the need for oversized fork truck equipment. Counterbalance design allows the operator complete access to three sides of the load. The open front enables the forks to be next to workstation for easy loading and unloading. Includes counterbalance. Forks measure 3" wide by 25½" long. Units roll smoothly on 6" x 2" swivel with brake, glass filled nylon rear casters. Handle height is 40-13/16". Hand control on coil cord standard. DC powered units include one (1) 12V battery, an on-board charger and battery charge indicator gauge. Optional rotary air/oil power available, contact factory.

| MODEL NUMBER | UNIFORM CAPACITY | OPERATION | SERVICE RANGE | OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H) | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|---------------|--|----------------|
| CBS-56-1-DC | 1,000 lb. | 12V DC | 1¼" to 56" | 27½" x 62 ¹³ / ₁₆ " x 79 ⁷ / ₈ " | 1301 |
| CBS-56-1-AC | 1,000 lb. | 115V AC | 1¼" to 56" | 27½" x 62 ¹³ / ₁₆ " x 79 ⁷ / ₈ " | 1324 |
| CBS-76-1-DC | 1,000 lb. | 12V DC | 1¼" to 76" | 27½" x 62 ¹³ / ₁₆ " x 92" | 1377 |
| CBS-76-1-AC | 1,000 lb. | 115V AC | 1¼" to 76" | 27½" x 62 ¹³ / ₁₆ " x 92" | 1437 |



series PMPS



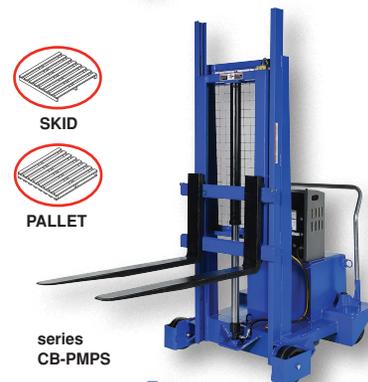
SKID



PALLET

WORKS WITH BOTH SKIDS AND PALLETS

series LL-PMPS



SKID



PALLET

series CB-PMPS



SKID



PALLET

series CBS



LED Pedestrian Warning System

Help reduce accidents with our LED Pedestrian Warning System. (4) 4¾" x 1" high powered yellow LED warning strobe lights can be mounted to a variety of industrial devices in any location for multi-directional visibility. Lights illuminate floor surface to warn pedestrians of traffic. Units are multi-voltage (12V DC - 48V DC) and each light comes with 4½ feet of cord. Warning system includes: (4) LED strobe lights, flasher box, voltage regulator and inline fuse.

| MODEL NUMBER | CORD LENGTH | LIGHT SIZE (W x H) | VOLTAGE | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| LT-LIGHT-4 | 4½' | 4¾" x 1" | 12V DC / 48V DC | 3 |

Manual & Electric Stackers

Stackers are designed to meet the most challenging tasks. Ideal for use in various workstation and workplace applications. Maintenance free and easy to use. Full height push handle for easy steering and excellent visibility through welded mesh guard. Suffix AA stands for adjustable forks (works with pallets and skids) while FF stands for fixed forks (skids only).

Manual Hand Winch Stackers feature a heavy duty mast and a unique winch design for easier and safer lifting. Lift and lower by hand winch and steel cable mechanism. 1" lift per handle revolution. Two (2) rigid and two (2) swivel wheels with brakes for easy maneuvering.

Manual Hydraulic Hand Pump Stackers are sturdy and compact to fit through standard doors. Forks are raised by manual hydraulic hand pump operation and released by a lever situated on the handle. 1" lift per handle pump. Two rigid and two swivel wheels standard.

Electric Winch Stackers feature a heavy duty mast and a DC winch for easier and safer lifting. Lift and lower by DC winch and steel cable mechanism. Full height push handle for easy steering and excellent visibility through welded mesh guard. DC winch has one (1) 12V battery. Two (2) rigid and two (2) swivel wheels with brakes for easy maneuvering.



48 Hours to Ship

model VWS-770-AA

model VWS-770-FF



48 Hours to Ship

model VHPS-2000-AA

model VHPS-2000-FF

| MODEL NUMBER | FORK LENGTH | SERVICE RANGE | UNIFORM CAPACITY | OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H) | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|---|-------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| MANUAL HAND WINCH STACKERS | | | | | |
| VWS-770-AA | 30" | 19/16" to 59" | 770 lb. | 48" x 44" x 78" | 361 |
| VWS-770-FF | 30" | 33/8" to 59" | 770 lb. | 24½" x 48" x 77½" | 235 |
| MANUAL HYDRAULIC HAND PUMP STACKERS | | | | | |
| VHPS-2000-AA | 42⅞" | 2" to 63" | 2,000 lb. | 54" x 62" x 79" | 860 |
| VHPS-2000-AA-17 | 42⅞" | 3" to 17" | 2,000 lb. | 60½" x 48" x 41" | 490 |
| VHPS-2000-AA-35 | 42⅞" | 3" to 35" | 2,000 lb. | 60½" x 48" x 55" | 650 |
| VHPS-2000-AA-118 | 42⅞" | 2⅞" to 118" | 2,000 lb. | 54" x 62" x 79" | 900 |
| VHPS-3000-AA-17 | 42⅞" | 2" to 17" | 3,000 lb. | 60¼" x 48" x 41" | 570 |
| VHPS-2000-FF | 42⅞" | 33/8" to 63" | 2,000 lb. | 273/8" x 60¼" x 82¼" | 570 |
| VHPS-2000-FF-118 | 42⅞" | 3½" to 118" | 2,000 lb. | 27½" x 62" x 79" | 630 |
| NARROW MAST MANUAL HYDRAULIC HAND PUMP STACKERS | | | | | |
| VHPS-NM-1000-AA | 42" | 2" to 62" | 1,000 lb. | 41¼" x 48" x 78" | 590 |
| VHPS-NM-1000-FF | 42" | 3½" to 62" | 1,000 lb. | 28" x 62" x 78" | 410 |
| ELECTRIC WINCH STACKER / ADJUSTABLE LEGS & FORKS | | | | | |
| VWS-770-AA-DC | 30" | 19/16" to 59" | 770 lb. | 45" x 48" x 78" | 480 |
| ELECTRIC WINCH STACKER / FIXED FORKS OVER FIXED LEGS | | | | | |
| VWS-770-FF-DC | 30" | 33/8" to 59" | 770 lb. | 26¾" x 49" x 78" | 355 |

OPTIONAL REMOVABLE PLATFORM, model VWS-DK or VHPS-DK

Combination Hand Pump and Electric Stackers

An economical alternative DC powered lift stacker. Ideal for maintenance and commercial applications. This unit can be used as manual hand pump lift or electric powered lift. Ideal when power is not available. High quality hydraulic pump and DC lift system. Compact design and strong steel construction. An economical lift to handle tasks such as transporting dies, molds, and skids. Powered with two (2) 12V AGM batteries. Integral battery charger, battery level gauge, and adjustable lowering speed. All models are easily maneuverable using the standard pull handle. Forks measures 26¾" wide by 42" long. Individual forks are 6" wide.

Model SE/HP-63-AA-AIR requires 80-100 psi factory air supply for operation.



model SE/HP-63

WORKS WITH SKIDS ONLY

| MODEL NUMBER | LOWERED HEIGHT | RAISED HEIGHT | *CAPACITY 0"-63" RH | *CAPACITY 63"-118" RH | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--|----------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| ADJUSTABLE FORKS / ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT LEGS (works with pallets & skids) | | | | | |
| SE/HP-63-AA | 2⅞" | 63" | 2,000 lb. | --- | 879 |
| SE/HP-98-AA | 2⅞" | 98" | 2,000 lb. | 1,500 lb. | 1061 |
| SE/HP-118-AA | 2⅞" | 118" | 2,000 lb. | 1,500 lb. | 1104 |
| SE/HP-63-AA-AIR | 2⅞" | 63" | 2,000 lb. | --- | 780 |
| FIXED FORKS OVER FIXED SUPPORT LEGS (works with skids only) | | | | | |
| SE/HP-63 | 33/8" | 63" | 2,000 lb. | --- | 879 |
| SE/HP-98 | 33/8" | 98" | 2,000 lb. | 1,500 lb. | 1061 |
| SE/HP-118 | 33/8" | 118" | 2,000 lb. | 1,500 lb. | 1104 |

OPTIONAL SOLID PLATFORM, model SE/HP-DK

*UNIFORM CAPACITY AT SPECIFIC RAISED HEIGHT

Narrow Mast Stackers with Powered Lift

Narrow Mast Semi-Electric Stackers with Powered Lift will raise and lower loads quickly and easily. Manual push operation stackers are made using high quality material and parts. All models are easily maneuverable using the standard pulling handle. SLNM stackers are highly efficient and durable. Semi-electric stackers use one (1) 12V battery. Integral battery charger and battery level gauge.

| MODEL NUMBER | FORK SIZE (W x L) | LOWERED HEIGHT | RAISED HEIGHT | *CAPACITY 0"-63" RH | *CAPACITY 63"-118" RH | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| ADJUSTABLE FORKS / ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT LEGS (works with pallets & skids) | | | | | | |
| SLNM-63-AA | 27" x 30" | 2" | 63" | 1,000 lb. | --- | 610 |
| SLNM15-63-AA | 27" x 36" | 2" | 63" | 1,500 lb. | --- | 630 |
| SLNM-98-AA | 27" x 36" | 2" | 98" | 1,500 lb. | 1,000 lb. | 680 |
| SLNM-118-AA | 27" x 36" | 2" | 118" | 1,500 lb. | 1,000 lb. | 730 |
| FIXED FORKS OVER FIXED SUPPORT LEGS (works with skids only) | | | | | | |
| SLNM-63-FF | 26¾" x 45" | 3¼" | 63" | 1,000 lb. | --- | 598 |
| SLNM15-63-FF | 26¾" x 45" | 3¼" | 63" | 1,500 lb. | --- | 620 |
| SLNM-118-FF | 26¾" x 45" | 3¼" | 118" | 1,500 lb. | 1,000 lb. | 720 |
| OPTIONAL BATTERY UPGRADE (must be purchased with new unit) | | | | | | |
| AGM-UPG-1-12V | AGM BATTERY UPGRADE (1-12V) | | | | | 80 |

*UNIFORM CAPACITY AT SPECIFIC RAISED HEIGHT



model SLNM-63-AA

model SLNM-63-FF

Electric Stackers

Electric power drive and lift. Ergonomic handle with a full control and safety system. Features "Tortoise" push button for slow motion, a safety punch button with warning buzzer, and on-board battery charger. DC powered with two (2) 12V batteries.

| MODEL NUMBER | OVERALL FORK SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | *CAPACITY 0-62" RH | *CAPACITY 63-150" RH | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|---|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| STRADDLE DESIGN WITH ADJUSTABLE FORKS & LEGS (works with both pallets and skids) | | | | | |
| PMC-S-AA-150 | 9" to 31" x 45¼" | 3½" to 150" | 2,500 lb. | 1,500 lb. | 1670 |
| FIXED FORKS (works with skids only) | | | | | |
| PMC-SNM-FF-62 | 22" x 45" | 3½" to 62" | 2,200 lb. | --- | 810 |
| PMC-S-FF-137 | 27" x 45" | 3½" to 137½" | 2,500 lb. | 1,500 lb. | 1224 |

*UNIFORM CAPACITY AT SPECIFIC RAISED HEIGHT



model PMC-S-AA-150

model PMC-S-FF-137

48 Hours to Ship

model PMC-SNM-FF-62

Stacker with Powered Lift

Semi-Electric Stackers with Powered Lift will raise and lower loads quickly and easily. Manual push operation stackers are made using high quality material and parts. All models are easily maneuverable using the standard pulling handle. Stackers are highly efficient and durable. Semi-electric stackers use one (1) 12V, battery. Integral battery charger and battery level gauge.

Optional 24V traction drive system available. Traction drive is factory installed only.

| MODEL NUMBER | LOWERED HEIGHT | RAISED HEIGHT | *CAPACITY 0"-63" RH | *CAPACITY 63"-118" RH | *CAPACITY 118"-137" RH | *CAPACITY 137"-150" RH | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--|--|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| ADJUSTABLE FORKS / ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT LEGS (works with pallets & skids) | | | | | | | |
| SL-63-AA | 2⅞" | 63" | 2,000 lb. | --- | --- | --- | 1132 |
| SL-118-AA | 2⅞" | 118" | 2,000 lb. | 1,500 lb. | --- | --- | 1294 |
| SL-137-AA | 2⅞" | 137" | 2,000 lb. | 1,500 lb. | 1,000 lb. | --- | 1289 |
| SL-150-AA | 2⅞" | 150" | 2,000 lb. | 1,500 lb. | 1,000 lb. | 750 lb. | 1359 |
| FIXED FORKS OVER FIXED SUPPORT LEGS (works with skids only) | | | | | | | |
| SL-63-FF | 3⅞" | 63" | 2,000 lb. | --- | --- | --- | 1010 |
| SL-118-FF | 3⅞" | 118" | 2,000 lb. | 1,500 lb. | --- | --- | 1349 |
| OPTIONS | | | | | | | |
| SL-HC | HAND CONTROL | | | | | | 3 |
| SL-DK | SOLID PLATFORM | | | | | | 46 |
| SL-PTDS | POWER TRACTION DRIVE SYSTEM | | | | | | --- |
| AGM-UPG-SL | AGM BATTERY UPGRADE (1) 12V Must purchase with new unit | | | | | | 68 |

*UNIFORM CAPACITY AT SPECIFIC RAISED HEIGHT



BEST SELLER

model SL-63-AA

model SL-63-FF

48 Hours to Ship

model SL-118-FF





24V DC STD

YouTube

model SNM-62-AA



model SNM-62-AA
OFFSET HANDLE FOR
CLEAR VIEWING FIELD



model
S-62-AA

YouTube



48 Hours
to Ship



model
S-118-FF

Narrow Mast Stackers with Powered Drive and Powered Lift

Narrow Mast Fully Powered Electric Stackers transport loads throughout warehouse facilities quickly and with less effort. High torque 24VDC drive and lift motor handles heavy-duty jobs. Ergonomic handle features easy-to-operate throttle with infinite adjustment of forward and reverse speeds, lift/lower controls, **proprietary safety-enhancing emergency reverse function**, and horn. Includes an electromagnetic disc brake with automatic dead-man feature that activates when user releases the handle. Powered lifter has two (2) 12V batteries, integral battery charger, and battery level gauge. Stacker rolls smoothly on poly-on-steel steer and load wheels. Features 1.0 KW drive and 2.0 KW lift motor. 3-4 hour operation at full charge - 8 hours when used intermittently.

Proprietary safety-enhancing emergency reverse function

When actuated, the emergency reverse belly switch instantly reverses direction and moves the unit forward (away from the operator) until the switch is released or after five seconds have elapsed. The built-in safety circuit will automatically disable the entire unit if the emergency reverse belly switch is activated for more than 5 seconds after which the unit must be reset to return to normal operating conditions. **This state-of-the-art safety device provides a level of operator protection which is unmatched by any unit on the market today.**

| MODEL NUMBER | FORK SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | CAPACITY 0"-62" RH | CAPACITY 62"-118" RH | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--|--|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| FIXED FORKS / ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT LEGS (works with pallets & skids) | | | | | |
| SNM-62-FA | 26¾" x 42" | 2½" to 62" | 2,200 lb. | --- | 1102 |
| ADJUSTABLE FORKS / ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT LEGS (works with pallets & skids) | | | | | |
| SNM15-62-AA* | 8.3" to 26¾" x 42" | 2⅛" to 62" | 1,500 lb. | --- | 1106 |
| SNM-62-AA | 8.3" to 26¾" x 42" | 2⅛" to 62" | 2,200 lb. | --- | 1106 |
| SNM-90-AA | 8.3" to 26¾" x 42" | 2⅛" to 90" | 2,500 lb. | 2,000 lb. | 1502 |
| SNM3-43-AA | 8.3" to 26¾" x 42" | 2⅛" to 43" | 3,000 lb. | --- | 1380 |
| FIXED FORKS OVER FIXED SUPPORT LEGS (works with skids only) | | | | | |
| SNM15-62-FF-27* | 26¾" x 42" | 3⅜" to 62" | 1,500 lb. | --- | 1221 |
| SNM-62-FF-21 | 21" x 42" | 3⅜" to 62" | 2,200 lb. | --- | 1170 |
| SNM-62-FF-27 | 26¾" x 42" | 3⅜" to 62" | 2,200 lb. | --- | 1132 |
| SNM-90-FF-27 | 26¾" x 42" | 3⅜" to 90" | 2,200 lb. | 1,500 lb. | 1500 |
| SNM3-43-FF-21 | 21" x 42" | 3⅜" to 43" | 3,000 lb. | --- | 1256 |
| SNM3-43-FF-27 | 26¾" x 42" | 3⅜" to 43" | 3,000 lb. | --- | 1266 |
| AGM-UPG-2-12V | AGM BATTERY UPGRADE (2x12V) purchase with new unit | | | | 80 |

OPTIONAL SOLID PLATFORM, model SL-DK

*AGM BATTERIES (2) TWO 12V STANDARD

Stackers with Powered Drive and Powered Lift

Fully powered electric stackers transport loads throughout warehouse facilities quickly and with less effort. High torque 24VDC drive and lift motor handles heavy-duty jobs. Ergonomic handle features easy-to-operate throttle with infinite adjustment of forward and reverse speeds, lift/lower controls, **proprietary safety-enhancing emergency reverse function**, and horn. Includes an electromagnetic disc brake with automatic dead-man feature that activates when user releases the handle. Powered lifter has two (2) 12V batteries, integral battery charger, and battery level gauge. Stacker rolls smoothly on poly-on-steel steer & load wheels. Features 0.7 KW drive and 2.0 KW lift motor. 3-4 hour operation at full charge - 8 hours when used intermittently.

Proprietary safety-enhancing emergency reverse function

When actuated, the emergency reverse belly switch instantly reverses direction and moves the unit forward (away from the operator) until the switch is released or after five seconds have elapsed. The built-in safety circuit will automatically disable the entire unit if the emergency reverse belly switch is activated for more than 5 seconds after which the unit must be re-set to return to normal operating conditions. **This state-of-the-art safety device provides a level of operator protection which is unmatched by any unit on the market today.**

Battery options available; Absorbed Glass Matt, suffix AGM. Batteries are maintenance free. Sealed construction eliminates periodic watering and corrosive acid fume spills.

| MODEL NUMBER | FORK SIZE (O.D.) (W x L) | LOWERED HEIGHT | RAISED HEIGHT | UNIFORM CAPACITY 0" - 62" RAISED HT. | UNIFORM CAPACITY 62" - 118" RAISED HT. | UNIFORM CAPACITY 118" - 150" RAISED HT. | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--|---|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|----------------|
| FIXED FORKS / ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT LEGS (works with pallets & skids) | | | | | | | |
| S-62-FA | 26¾" x 42" | 2½" | 62" | 2,000 lb. | --- | --- | 1308 |
| ADJUSTABLE FORKS / ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT LEGS (works with pallets & skids) | | | | | | | |
| S-62-AA | 26¾" x 42" | 2⅛" | 62" | 2,000 lb. | --- | --- | 1474 |
| S-118-AA | 26¾" x 42" | 2⅛" | 118" | 2,000 lb. | 1,500 lb. | --- | 1639 |
| S-150-AA | 26¾" x 42" | 2⅛" | 150" | 2,000 lb. | 1,500 lb. | 1,000 lb. | 1740 |
| FIXED FORKS OVER FIXED SUPPORT LEGS (works with skids only) | | | | | | | |
| S-62-FF | 26¾" x 42" | 3⅜" | 62" | 2,000 lb. | --- | --- | 1216 |
| S-118-FF | 26¾" x 42" | 3⅜" | 118" | 2,000 lb. | 1,500 lb. | --- | 1404 |
| AGM-UPG-2-12V | AGM BATTERY UPGRADE (2x12V) must be purchased with new unit | | | | | | --- |

OPTIONAL SOLID PLATFORM, model S-DK

Double Mast Stackers with Powered Drive and Powered Lift

Double Mast Fully Powered Electric Stackers transport loads throughout warehouse facilities quickly and with less effort. High torque 24VDC drive and lift motor handles heavy-duty jobs. Ergonomic handle features easy-to-operate throttle with infinite adjustment of forward and reverse speeds, lift/lower controls, **proprietary safety-enhancing emergency reverse function**, and horn. Includes an electromagnetic disc brake with automatic dead-man feature that activates when user releases the handle. Powered lifter has two (2) 12V batteries, integral battery charger, and battery level gauge. Stacker rolls smoothly on poly-on-steel steer and load wheels. Features 1.0 KW drive and 2.0 KW lift motor. 3-4 hour operation at full charge - 8 hours when used intermittently.

Proprietary safety-enhancing emergency reverse function

When actuated, the emergency reverse belly switch instantly reverses direction and moves the unit forward (away from the operator) until the switch is released or after five seconds have elapsed. The built-in safety circuit will automatically disable the entire unit if the emergency reverse belly switch is activated for more than 5 seconds after which the unit must be reset to return to normal operating conditions. **This state-of-the-art safety device provides a level of operator protection which is unmatched by any unit on the market today.**



| MODEL NUMBER | FORK SIZE (W x L) | LOWERED HEIGHT | RAISED HEIGHT | UNIFORM CAPACITY 0"-62" RAISED HT. | UNIFORM CAPACITY 62"-118" RAISED HT. | UNIFORM CAPACITY 118"-150" RAISED HT. | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--|---|----------------|---------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| ADJUSTABLE FORKS / ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT LEGS (works with pallets & skids) | | | | | | | |
| S-101-AA-DM | 8.3" to 26¾" x 42" | 2 1/8" | 101" | 2,200 lb. | 1,500 lb. | --- | 1550 |
| S-118-AA-DM | 8.3" to 26¾" x 42" | 2 1/8" | 118" | 2,200 lb. | 1,500 lb. | --- | 1555 |
| S-125-AA-DM | 8.3" to 26¾" x 42" | 2 1/8" | 125" | 2,200 lb. | 1,500 lb. | 1,500 lb. | 1565 |
| S-150-AA-DM | 8.3" to 26¾" x 42" | 2 1/8" | 150" | 2,200 lb. | 1,500 lb. | 1,000 lb. | 1665 |
| S3-62-AA | 8.3" to 26¾" x 42" | 2 1/8" | 62" | 3,000 lb. | --- | --- | 2250 |
| S3-118-AA | 8.3" to 26¾" x 42" | 2 1/8" | 118" | 3,000 lb. | 2,500 lb. | --- | 2290 |
| S3-125-AA | 8.3" to 26¾" x 42" | 2 1/8" | 125" | 3,000 lb. | 2,500 lb. | 2,000 lb. | 2415 |
| FIXED FORKS OVER FIXED SUPPORT LEGS (works with skids only) | | | | | | | |
| S-118-FF-DM | 26¾" x 42" | 3 3/8" | 118" | 2,200 lb. | 1,500 lb. | --- | 1413 |
| AGM-UPG-2-12V | AGM BATTERY UPGRADE (2x12V) must be purchased with new unit | | | | | | 80 |

OPTIONAL SOLID PLATFORM, model SL-DK

Counter-Balanced Powered Drive Lifts

Counter balance design is ideal for die loading, machine feeding, and for loading and unloading trucks. High torque 24VDC drive and lift motor handles heavy-duty jobs. Ergonomic handle features easy-to-operate throttle with infinite adjustment of forward and reverse speeds, lift/lower controls, **proprietary safety-enhancing emergency reverse function**, and horn. Includes an electromagnetic disc brake with automatic dead-man feature that activates when the user releases the handle. Powered lifts have four (4) 6V batteries (except S-CB-62 & S-CB-118, which uses two (2) 12V batteries), an integral battery charger, and battery level gauge. Stacker rolls smoothly on poly-on-steel steer & load wheels. Features 0.7 KW drive and 2.0 KW lift motor. 3-4 hour operation at full charge - 8 hours when used intermittently. Adjustable forks suitable for different pallets. Individual forks are 3 1/8" wide on series S-CB and 4" on series S-2CB. Overall size is 32 1/4"W x 78"L on series S-CB and 35 1/2"W x 110"L on series S-2CB. A high level of serviceability simplifies maintenance and prolongs equipment life. Easy access battery compartment simplifies battery maintenance.

Proprietary safety-enhancing emergency reverse function

When actuated, the emergency reverse belly switch instantly reverses direction and moves the unit forward (away from the operator) until the switch is released or after five seconds have elapsed. The built-in safety circuit will automatically disable the entire unit if the emergency reverse belly switch is activated for more than 5 seconds after which the unit must be re-set to return to normal operating conditions. **This state-of-the-art safety device provides a level of operator protection which is unmatched by any unit on the market today.**

Battery options are available; Absorbed Glass Matt, suffix AGM. Batteries are completely maintenance free. Sealed construction eliminates periodic watering and corrosive acid fume spills.



model S-CB-118



SKID & PALLETS

48 Hours
to Ship



model S-2CB-118

| MODEL NUMBER | FORK SIZE (W x L) | LOWERED HEIGHT | RAISED HEIGHT | *CAPACITY 0"-62" RH | *CAPACITY 62"-118" RH | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|---------------|--|----------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| S-CB-62 | 6 3/8" to 23 5/8" x 30" | 1 3/16" | 62" | 1,100 lb. | --- | 1817 |
| S-CB-118 | 6 3/8" to 23 5/8" x 30" | 1 3/16" | 118" | 1,100 lb. | 500 lb. | 2012 |
| AGM-UPG-2-12V | AGM Battery Upgrade (2x12V) with purchase of above units | | | | | 80 |
| S-2CB-62** | 8 3/8" to 23 1/4" x 36 1/4" | 2" | 62" | 2,000 lb. | --- | 2774 |
| S-2CB-118** | 8 3/8" to 23 1/4" x 36 1/4" | 2" | 118" | 2,000 lb. | 1,000 lb. | 2883 |
| S-2CB-42-FK | Optional 42"L Forks (S-2CB-62 & S-2CB-118) | | | 1,200 lb. | 600 lb. | 199 |
| AGM-UPG-4-6V | AGM Battery Upgrade (4x6V) purchase with new unit | | | | | |

*UNIFORM CAPACITY AT SPECIFIC RAISED HEIGHT

**INCLUDES RIDER PLATFORM (GROUND CLEARANCE IS 1-1/2")



model S-118-A-FR

Powered Stacker with Power Drive, Power Lift, & Power Fork Reach

Powered Stacker with Power Drive, Power Lift, and Power Fork Reach is ideal for distribution and shipping facilities. The stacker is equipped with extendable forks, which can be utilized to reach 25" and lift objects in a condensed area where room to maneuver is limited. The stacker is power driven with simple controls that allow for precise positioning of products. Features two (2) 12V batteries with on-board charger. To use, align forks in the desired position and extend the forks to reach the product safely. Once the unit is in place and the product is secured, the stacker can be driven to the preferred workspace.

| MODEL NUMBER | FORK SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | FORKS | *CAPACITY 2" - 62" | *CAPACITY 62" - 118" | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| | | | Retracted | 1,500 lb. | 1,000 lb. | |
| S-118-AA-FR | 26¾" x 36¼" | 2½" to 118" | Extended | 800 lb. | 600 lb. | 1813 |

*UNIFORM CAPACITY WITH FORKS RETRACTED AND EXTENDED AT SPECIFIC RAISED HEIGHT



model AWS-50

Adjustable Height Work Stand

The Adjustable Height Work Stand is ideal for a variety of working capacities such as manufacturing, welding, and aircraft engine repair. The heavy duty steel construction with internal hydraulic jack is designed to work, withstand, and sustain the most substantial of weights during use. Additionally, the 360 degree rotation allows for easy maneuverability and ergonomic constancy to decrease the amount of lifting and turning. A single release lever permits the raising and lowering of platform for perfect platform height.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM DIAMETER | SERVICE RANGE | CENTER LINE CAPACITY | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------|
| AWS-50 | 8" | 38" TO 54" | 600 lb. | 154 |



model PALL-200

Portable Aluminum Load Lifter

Portable Aluminum Load Lifter is durable, lightweight, and constructed of corrosion resistant aluminum. Ideal in shipping and receiving areas to load and unload pallet racking and to move parts. This unit folds up and down for compact storage and easy transportation. Ultra low profile design with ramp is great for appliance, office, and furniture stores. Uniform capacity is 200 lb. Features a foot actuated brake.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | LOAD CENTER | STRADDLE WIDTH | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| PALL-200 | 17" x 14" | 0" to 61" | 7" | 17½" | 105 |



model KLIFT-220

Fully Portable Aluminum Load Lifter

Ideal for the traveling salesperson as well as service and installation crews. Weighs a modest 59 pounds, yet safely lifts and positions up to 220 uniform pounds. Stores easily in a truck or a car. Rolls smoothly on 4" x 2½" rear swivel casters and 3" x 1" front wheels. The overall size of the unit is 22¾"W x 30¾"L x 55"H.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | LOAD CENTER | STRADDLE WIDTH | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| KLIFT-220 | 21¾" x 19¾" | 6½" to 47" | 9¾" | 21½" | 59 |



model ULM-WMS-550



Stainless Steel Manual Load Stacker

The Stainless Steel Manual Load Stacker is a great way to transport products in sanitary settings. The compact stainless steel design not only helps transport heavy loads around the work area, but also fits in a compact area for space saving when not in use. The unit is raised manually for a more precise height positioning which diminishes bending and twisting when loading/unloading materials. Due to the cradle design, goods can be placed on the stacker from three sides without the need to change the placement of the stacker. Cradle adjusts in 1" increments up to 16" wide. Rolling casters are attached to provide a smooth transfer of products, while the braking system maintains safety once the unit is in place.

| MODEL NUMBER | CRADLE SIZE (W x L) | MAXIMUM ROLL DIAMETER | SERVICE RANGE | CAPACITY | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------|----------------|
| ULM-WMS-550 | 16" x 16" | 24" | 5½" to 62" | 440 lb. | 195 |

DC Powered Quick Lifts 24V DC STANDARD, OPTIONS BELOW

Quiet, lightweight units transport and position loads quickly with just the push of a button. Battery operated. ½" High density polyethylene platform. 9" horizontal load center. Features low profile design for maneuvering in narrow aisles and confined spaces. Poly casters; two swivel and two swivel-locking are standard on all units with the exception of the PEL-400 units. The PEL-400 comes standard with rigid front wheels and swivel rear wheels with locks. DC system has two (2) 12V AGM batteries and 115V AC on-board charger. Steel units have a baked-in powder-coat finish. A detachable handheld control with coil cord for remote operation is optional. The optional Programmable Height Indexing option allows you to preset multiple working heights at the touch of a button. Custom end attachments available.

48 Hours to Ship

YouTube



| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | SERVICE RANGE | CASTER SIZE | WEIGHT (POUNDS) |
|--|--|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| STEEL QUICK LIFTS | | | | | |
| PEL-88 | 23½" x 18½" | 175 lb. | 5⅝" to 57" | 3" | 225 |
| PEL-100 | 23½" x 18½" | 125 lb. | 5⅝" to 72" | 3" | 245 |
| PEL-400-57 | 24" x 20" | 400 lb. | 6½" to 57" | 4" | 574 |
| PEL-400-72 | 24" x 20" | 400 lb. | 6½" to 72" | 4" | 560 |
| ALUMINUM QUICK LIFTS | | | | | |
| PEL-88-A | 23½" x 18½" | 175 lb. | 5½" to 57" | 3" | 205 |
| PEL-100-A | 23½" x 18½" | 125 lb. | 5½" to 72" | 3" | 225 |
| OPTIONAL ATTACHMENTS for both Steel & Aluminum Quicklifts | | | | | |
| PEL-HOOK | HOOK ARM | | | | 9 |
| PEL-SPIN | SINGLE SPINDLE | | | | 11 |
| PEL-DSPIN | DOUBLE SPINDLE | | | | 21 |
| PEL-VBLK | "V" BLOCK ATTACHMENT | | | | 27 |
| PEL-CONV | CONVEYOR WITH BRAKE | | | | 40 |
| PEL-PAIL | PAIL DUMPER | | | | 20 |
| PEL-RR | REEL ROTATOR | | | | 40 |
| PEL-88-KEG-KT | KEG LIFTER KIT FOR MODEL PEL-88 | | | | 11 |
| PEL-400-KEG-KT | KEG LIFTER KIT FOR SERIES PEL-400 | | | | 14 |
| DC POWERED QUICK LIFT OPTIONS | | | | | |
| PEL-88-AC | OPTIONAL 115V OR 230V, 1 PHASE SUPPLY OPTION | | | | |
| PEL-400-AC | OPTIONAL 230V 1 PHASE SUPPLY OPTION | | | | |
| PEL-88-AC/DC | OPERATES ON EITHER 24V DC, 115V OR 230V, 1 PHASE | | | | |
| PEL-400-AC/DC | OPERATES ON EITHER 24V DC OR 230V, 1 PHASE ONLY | | | | |
| PEL-2PB | HANDHELD PUSH-BUTTON CONTROL | | | | |
| PEL-RRC | WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROL FOR THE QUICK LIFT | | | | |
| PEL-INDEX-4 | PROGRAMMABLE HEIGHT INDEXING 4 SETPOINTS | | | | |
| PEL-INDEX-21 | PROGRAMMABLE HEIGHT INDEXING 21 SETPOINTS | | | | |



Programmable Index, model PEL-INDEX



Standard Push Button Control Panel



115V AC Charger Standard



Handheld push-button control, model PEL-2PB



Video Available



HOOK ARM model PEL-HOOK



SINGLE SPINDLE model PEL-SPIN

Quick Lift Attachments



DOUBLE SPINDLE model PEL-DSPIN



"V" BLOCK model PEL-VBLK



CONVEYOR W/BRAKE model PEL-CONV



PAIL DUMPER model PEL-PAIL



REEL ROTATOR model PEL-RR



KEG LIFTER KIT suffix KEG-KT



model
HYD-5-PSS

model
HYD-10



model
HYD-5-EP



model
HYD-3

48 Hours
to Ship



model
HYD-10-AIR

New



model
HYD-10-DA-SS

model
HYD-10-DC



model
HYD-CB-10-DC

model
HYD-10-DC-SS

New

48 Hours
to Ship

Hefti-Lifts

The Hefti-Lift units provide reliable powerful lifting when moving and positioning loads. The manual hydraulic foot pump yields $\frac{3}{4}$ " of platform travel per stroke, auto-shift models feature a two speed foot pump. The units roll smoothly on two (2) rigid and two (2) swivel poly-on-steel casters with foot operated brake. The units are designed of welded steel construction with chrome platform uprights (except HYD-10-DA-SS). Each fork is $4\frac{1}{2}$ "W x $2\frac{1}{2}$ "H, the fork length is the same as the platform length. Overall fork width is 22". Not for use with pallets. *Stainless Steel* units are compact, lightweight, and capable of turning in a small radius when space is limited. A built-in automatic load check valve is included for improved safety. Model HYD-5-SS features a hydraulic foot pump, while model HYD-10-DA-SS comes with a dual acting manual hydraulic hand pump.

Air Powered units are great in manufacturing or distributing facilities when space is limited. The single speed foot pump and hand held push button control (reciprocating air/oil power) raise forks to the desired location. The foot pump can be utilized to maneuver the table height to a precise position. Air powered units require a minimum hose diameter of $\frac{1}{4}$ " and air pressure of 72 to 100 psi.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | UNIFORM CAPACITY | OPERATION | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|
| HYD-3 | 23" x 24" | 3½" to 35" | 880 lb. | FOOT PUMP | 190 |
| HYD-5 | 23" x 24" | 4" to 44" | 880 lb. | FOOT PUMP | 246 |
| HYD-10 | 23" x 24" | 4" to 59" | 880 lb. | FOOT PUMP | 280 |
| HYD-15 | 23" x 31½" | 4" to 63" | 1,500 lb. | FOOT PUMP | 479 |
| EXTENDED LENGTH | | | | | |
| HYD-5-EP | 23" x 40" | 3½" to 44" | 400 lb. | FOOT PUMP | 293 |
| HYD-10-EP | 23" x 40" | 3½" to 59" | 300 lb. | FOOT PUMP | 308 |
| AUTO-SHIFT | | | | | |
| HYD-5-AS | 23" x 24" | 4" to 44" | 880 lb. | TWO-SPEED FP | 251 |
| HYD-10-AS | 23" x 24" | 4" to 59" | 880 lb. | TWO-SPEED FP | 286 |
| PARTIALLY STAINLESS STEEL | | | | | |
| HYD-5-PSS | 21" x 24" | 3½" to 45½" | 450 lb. | FOOT PUMP | 236 |
| STAINLESS STEEL | | | | | |
| HYD-5-SS | 23⅞" x 21¼" | 3½" to 45½" | 450 lb. | FOOT PUMP | 230 |
| HYD-10-DA-SS* | N/A | 3⅞" x 59" | 800 lb. | HAND PUMP | 270 |
| AIR POWERED | | | | | |
| HYD-5-AIR | 23" x 24" | 3½" to 44" | 880 lb. | AIR | 261 |
| HYD-10-AIR | 23" x 24" | 3½" to 59" | 880 lb. | AIR | 295 |

*OVERALL FORK WIDTH 22", LENGTH 21"

DC Powered Hefti-Lifts

DC powered portable hydraulic lifts are user friendly providing reliable, powerful lifting when moving and positioning loads. Ideal for working in confined spaces and eliminates manual handling problems and injuries. Includes removable platform for operations requiring forks (except HYD-CB-10-DC). Not for use with pallets. Each fork is $4\frac{1}{2}$ "W x $2\frac{1}{2}$ "H, the fork length is the same as the platform length. Overall fork width is 22". Units roll easily on two (2) rigid and two (2) swivel poly-on-steel casters and include a foot operated brake. All welded steel construction with chrome platform and uprights. Units are powered by one (1) 12V battery. Includes battery charger, battery charge indicator and emergency on/off switch. Attachments available.

304 stainless steel unit are ideal for food, pharmaceutical, chemical and clean room applications. Unit rolls easily on (2) two rigid and (2) two total lock swivel casters.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | UNIFORM CAPACITY | POWER | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------------|--------|----------------|
| HYD-10-DC | 22⅞" x 25¾" | 3½" to 59" | 880 lb. | 12V DC | 330 |
| HYD-CB-10-DC* | N/A | 2¾" to 55½" | 550 lb. | 12V DC | 566 |
| STAINLESS STEEL HEFTI-LIFT | | | | | |
| HYD-10-DC-SS | 22" x 25¾" | 3½" to 59" | 880 lb. | 12V DC | 257 |
| ATTACHMENT OPTIONS | | | | | |
| HYDC-SPIN | SINGLE SPINDLE | | | | 10 |
| HYDC-DSPIN | DOUBLE SPINDLE | | | | 18 |
| HYDC-VFRK | V-SHAPE FORK | | | | 28 |
| HYDC-RP | ROLLER PLATFORM | | | | 44 |
| HYDC-BTP | BALL TRANSFER PLATFORM | | | | 34 |
| HYDC-SSP | 304 STAINLESS STEEL PLATFORM | | | | 22 |
| HYDC-VBLK | V BLOCK | | | | 27 |
| HYDC-RR | RUBBER ROLLER | | | | 22 |
| HYDC-FRKHK | FORK HOOK | | | | 15 |

*OVERALL FORK WIDTH 22", LENGTH 25¾"

Lite Load Lifts

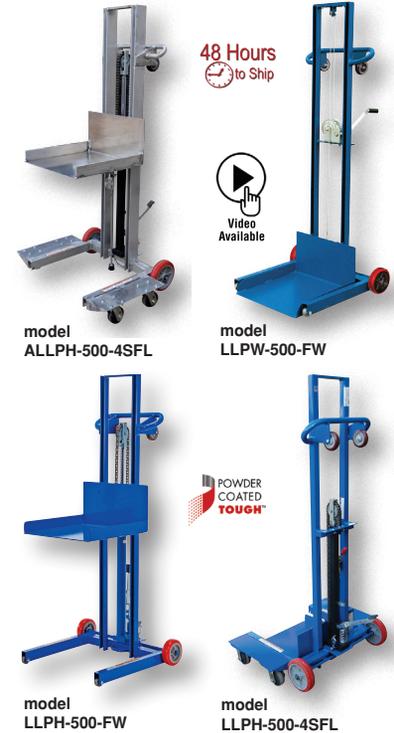
Lift and transport loads from delivery trucks to docks or use to inventory storage systems. Operate with either a hand winch or foot pump. The platform lifts approximately 1" per winch rotation or foot pump stroke. Available in steel or aluminum construction. Models with the suffix -FW roll smoothly on 6" x 2" poly-on-poly rear wheels with 2" semi-steel front wheels. Models with the suffix -4SFL have 8" x 2" poly-on-poly rear wheels, four swivel casters, and a hand operated floor lock. Located on the handle are two rollers to ease loading into delivery trucks. Model LLCB-202058 rolls on two (2) front 4" x 2" mold-on-rubber, two (2) back 4" x 1 1/4" hard rubber swivel wheels and a foot operated floor lock. Horizontal load center is 10". Low Profile units have a deck height of 1/4" with 2" high side lips.



| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | UNIFORM CAPACITY | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--|---|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|
| STEEL CONSTRUCTION | | | | | |
| LLW-202058-FW**Ⓢ | WINCH | 20" x 20" | 3 1/8" to 58" | 500 lb. | 107 |
| LLW-242060-4SFLⓈ | WINCH | 24" x 20" | 6 1/8" to 60" | 500 lb. | 198 |
| LLH-202053-FW**Ⓢ | FOOT PUMP | 20" x 20" | 3 1/8" to 51 1/8" | 500 lb. | 180 |
| LLH-242056-4SFLⓈ | FOOT PUMP | 24" x 20" | 6 1/8" to 54 1/8" | 500 lb. | 228 |
| ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION | | | | | |
| ALLW-2020-FWⓈ | WINCH | 20" x 20" | 3 1/8" to 58" | 400 lb. | 67 |
| ALLW-2420-4SFLⓈ | WINCH | 24" x 20" | 6 1/8" to 60" | 400 lb. | 141 |
| ALLH-2020-FW | FOOT PUMP | 20" x 20" | 3 1/8" to 51 1/8" | 400 lb. | 135 |
| ALLH-2420-4SFL | FOOT PUMP | 24" x 20" | 6 1/8" to 54 1/8" | 400 lb. | 172 |
| STEEL CONSTRUCTION - LOW PROFILE DESIGN | | | | | |
| LLPW-500-FWⓈ | WINCH | 20" x 20" | 1/4" to 55" | 500 lb. | 134 |
| LLPW-500-4SFLⓈ | WINCH | 20" x 20" | 1/4" to 58" | 500 lb. | 222 |
| LLPH-500-FW | FOOT PUMP | 20" x 20" | 1/4" to 48 1/4" | 500 lb. | 205 |
| LLPH-500-4SFLⓈ | FOOT PUMP | 20" x 20" | 1/4" to 48 1/4" | 500 lb. | 249 |
| ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION - LOW PROFILE DESIGN | | | | | |
| ALLPW-500-FWⓈ | WINCH | 20" x 20" | 1/4" to 55" | 400 lb. | 103 |
| ALLPW-500-4SFLⓈ | WINCH | 20" x 20" | 1/4" to 58" | 400 lb. | 143 |
| ALLPH-500-FW | FOOT PUMP | 20" x 20" | 1/4" to 48 1/4" | 400 lb. | 141 |
| ALLPH-500-4SFL | FOOT PUMP | 20" x 20" | 1/4" to 48 1/4" | 400 lb. | 172 |
| OPTIONS (for above models) FACTORY INSTALLED ONLY | | | | | |
| LLW-FL* | HAND OPERATED FLOOR LOCK FOR SERIES LLW | | | | |
| LLH-FL* | HAND OPERATED FLOOR LOCK FOR SERIES LLH | | | | |
| ALLW-FL* | HAND OPERATED FLOOR LOCK FOR SERIES ALLW | | | | |
| ALLH-FL* | HAND OPERATED FLOOR LOCK FOR SERIES ALLH | | | | |
| LLPW-FL* | HAND OPERATED FLOOR LOCK FOR SERIES LLPW | | | | |
| LLPH-FL* | HAND OPERATED FLOOR LOCK FOR SERIES LLPH | | | | |
| ALLPW-FL* | HAND OPERATED FLOOR LOCK FOR SERIES ALLPW | | | | |
| ALLPH-FL* | HAND OPERATED FLOOR LOCK FOR SERIES ALLPH | | | | |
| LLW-WL**Ⓢ | WHEEL LOCK | | | | |

*STANDARD ON -4SFL UNITS

**ONLY AVAILABLE FOR LLW-202058-FW & LLH-202053-FW



COUNTER-BALANCED LITE LOAD LIFT (STEEL) (Includes weight counter-balance)

| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | UNIFORM CAPACITY | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|
| LLCB-202058 | WINCH | 20" x 20" | 3 1/8" to 59" | 300 lb. | 540 |

UNIFORM CAPACITY OF 300 LB. IS BASED ON A 10" HORIZONTAL LOAD CENTER

Versatile Quick Lifts

An economical alternative DC powered lift. Ideal for light industrial or commercial applications. Features durable belt over pulley design. This lifter has a 60 3/4" high service range and four swivel casters to provide great versatility and convenience. White high density (HDPE) plastic platform is scratch resistant, easy to clean, and retains an attractive appearance. Just 18 seconds for the 55 3/8" platform travel. Top wheels facilitate loading into a pick-up or van. Uniform capacity is 330 pounds. Tool tray and remote battery charger are standard.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H) | CASTERS FRONT/BACK | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| PEL-33Ⓢ | 20 1/2" x 17 5/8" | 5 3/8" to 60 3/4" | 20 3/8" x 36 7/16" x 76" | 3" / 4" | 178 |
| PEL-S | | SINGLE SPINDLE | | | 7 |
| PEL-DS | | DOUBLE SPINDLE | | | 12 |

48 Hours to Ship





hand crank

48 Hours
to Ship

model MWP-220



model MWP-500-DC

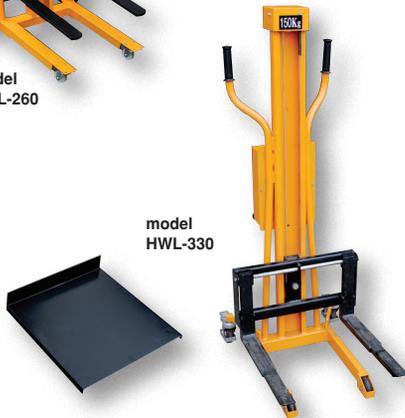
model MWP-330-DC-SS

New



model HWL-260

48 Hours
to Ship



model HWL-330



"L" shaped holding bracket



"T" shaped holding bracket



model ABS-130

48 Hours
to Ship

Manual & DC Work Positioners

These lightweight lifts are designed to take the strain out of any lifting job. Ideal for use in narrow aisles and confined spaces. Platform height is adjustable with a manual hand winch. An auto brake system allows for controlled lowering. Two (2) 3" swivel load casters and two (2) 5" total locking swivel steering polyurethane casters standard. Quick change attachments available. Model MWP-330-DC-SS is constructed of 304 stainless steel. Includes two (2) 12V AGM batteries with an integral battery charger.

| MODEL NUMBER | OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H) | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | UNIFORM CAPACITY | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|
| MANUAL HAND CRANK | | | | | |
| MWP-220-M [Ⓢ] | 23¾" x 33" x 72" | 23¾" x 18½" | 5¼" to 59" | 220 lb. | 129 |
| MWP-440-M [Ⓢ] | 23¾" x 32" x 75¼" | 23¾" x 18½" | 5¼" to 59" | 440 lb. | 186 |
| MWP-440-M-SS | 24½" x 34" x 76" | 24½" x 18½" | 5" to 60" | 440 lb. | 130 |
| DC POWERED | | | | | |
| MWP-330-DC | 23⅝" x 34¼" x 70½" | 23⅝" x 18½" | 5¼" to 59" | 330 lb. | 139 |
| MWP-550-DC | 23⅝" x 35½" x 79½" | 23⅝" x 18½" | 5¼" to 71" | 550 lb. | 198 |
| MWP-330-DC-SS | 24½" x 34" x 71" | 24½" x 18½" | 5" to 60" | 330 lb. | 145 |
| ATTACHMENTS | | | | | |
| MWP-VBLK [Ⓢ] | V BLOCK, 16"W x 16"D x 3¼"H | | | | 15 |
| MWP-RR [Ⓢ] | REEL ROTATOR | | | | 24 |
| MWP-DSPIN [Ⓢ] | DOUBLE SPINDLE, 2"D x 17½"L (5½" between spindles) | | | | 15 |
| MWP-SPIN [Ⓢ] | SINGLE SPINDLE, 1¾"D x 23"L | | | | 6 |



Portable Mini Stacker

The Portable Mini Stacker is designed for convenient lifting, lowering, and transporting of loads. Lightweight and easy to maneuver with the 8" x 2" wheels and 2" x 1" load wheels. Utilize adjustable forks, 13¼" to 18½", to move small loads or skids around your warehouse or shipping department. Features fully enclosed belt housing and maneuverable handle.

| MODEL NUMBER | OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H) | FORK SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | UNIFORM CAPACITY | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|
| HWL-260 [Ⓢ] | 18½" x 27½" x 54⅞" | 2" x 16" | 3½" to 41½" | 260 lb. | 112 |

Portable Hand Winch Lifter

This lift is easy to maneuver with 4" x 1" wheels, two (2) rigid, two (2) locking swivel. Features a removable platform with adjustable forks underneath for increased versatility. Platform size is 21" wide by 19½" long. The handle length on the hand crank may be adjusted to increase or decrease lifting/lowering speeds. Lifts 2½" per rotation.

| MODEL NUMBER | OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H) | FORK SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | UNIFORM CAPACITY | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|
| HWL-330 [Ⓢ] | 22¼" x 31½" x 58½" | 2" x 19½" | 3" to 43½" | 330 lb. | 213 |

Adjustable Box Stacker

The Adjustable Box Stacker is specially designed for transporting, stacking, and lifting plastic crates and similar types of containers. All models are compact and light weight. Both fork width and box clamps are adjustable to fit different size boxes and containers. All box clamps are rubber coated for extra grip. Uniform capacity is 380 pounds.

| MODEL NUMBER | FORK LENGTH | SERVICE RANGE | OPERATION | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|
| ABS-130 [Ⓢ] | 19½" | 2¾" to 42¼" | FOOT PUMP | 210 |

Hand Winch Lift Trucks

Compact lift trucks are designed to lift material to and from shelves, move office equipment, and install ceiling/wall appliances. Constructed of durable steel and aluminum. The rugged 4" wide by 1 3/4" thick steel forks measure 22" long (20 1/2" O.D.). Operated by a hand-crank winch that features a reversible handle and a hold-down device for securing the carriage during transport. Forks raise 1" per complete hand crank rotation. The non-adjustable forks can be inverted to provide different height ranges. Two (2) non-marking rear wheels, two (2) front swivel casters.

Optional aluminum ladder can be retrofitted or ordered with A-LIFT. Ladder retracts into unit upright when not in use. Model A-LIFT-LAD is 20 1/2"W x 57 1/2"H, while model A-LIFT-EHP-LAD is 20 5/8"W x 69 1/2"H with 11 3/4" rung spacing. Ladder capacity is 250 pounds.



48 Hours
to Ship



STRADDLE
model A-LIFT-S

STANDARD
model A-LIFT-R

COUNTERBALANCED DESIGN
model A-LIFT-CB

| MODEL NUMBER | UNIFORM CAPACITY | LOWERED HEIGHT | RAISED HEIGHT FORKS DOWN/UP | OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H) | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--|--|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| STANDARD DESIGN (Fixed Straddle Width: 12 3/4" (I.D.) / 21" (O.D.)) | | | | | |
| A-LIFT-R | 500 lb. | 3 1/2" / 23 1/2" | 47" / 67" | 24" x 35" x 68 3/4" | 191 |
| A-LIFT-R-HP | 400 lb. | 3 1/2" / 23 1/2" | 97" / 117" | 25" x 35" x 67 5/16" | 203 |
| STRADDLE DESIGN (Adjustable Straddle Width: 21 3/4" to 36 1/4" (I.D.) / 29" to 43 7/8" (O.D.)) | | | | | |
| A-LIFT-S | 500 lb. | 1 1/4" / 21 1/4" | 47 1/4" / 68 7/8" | 43 7/8" x 42 1/2" x 67 5/16" | 200 |
| A-LIFT-S-HP | 400 lb. | 1 1/4" / 21 1/4" | 98 7/16" / 120" | 43 7/8" x 42 1/2" x 67 5/16" | 219 |
| A-LIFT-S-EHP | 350 lb. | 1 1/4" / 21 1/4" | 122" / 143 1/16" | 43 7/8" x 42 1/2" x 79 1/8" | 226 |
| COUNTERBALANCE DESIGN (Adjustable Straddle Width: 21 1/2" to 36 1/2" (I.D.) / 28 1/4" to 43 1/4" (O.D.)) (counterweight included) | | | | | |
| A-LIFT-CB | 500 lb. | 2" / 21 1/4" | 47 1/4" / 68 7/8" | 43 1/4" x 45 7/8" x 67 5/16" | 437 |
| A-LIFT-CB-HP | 400 lb. | 2" / 21 1/4" | 98 7/16" / 120" | 43 1/4" x 45 7/8" x 67 5/16" | 445 |
| A-LIFT-CB-EHP | 350 lb. | 2" / 21 1/4" | 122" / 143 1/16" | 43 1/4" x 46" x 79 1/8" | 454 |
| OPTIONS | | | | | |
| A-LIFT-DK | DECK PLATFORM (20 1/2"W x 24 1/4"L) (works only when forks are flipped down) | | | | 17 |
| A-LIFT-PN | 10" PNEUMATIC REAR WHEELS (cannot use with CB units) | | | | 11 |
| A-LIFT-LAD | RETRACTABLE LADDER (A-LIFT-R, A-LIFT-R-HP, A-LIFT-S & A-LIFT-S-HP) | | | | 16 |
| A-LIFT-EHP-LAD | RETRACTABLE LADDER (A-LIFT-S-EHP) | | | | 17 |



OPTIONAL
RETRACTABLE
LADDER
model A-LIFT-LAD

YouTube
48 Hours
to Ship

Hydra Carts

Transport loads in the lowered position and maneuver work materials to an ergonomic height. Ideal in compact work areas. Safe and easy one person handling of loads up to 1,000 pounds. An efficient way to unload heavy objects from semi trailers. Rugged steel construction for years of service. Dependable precision built hydraulic system is activated by easy action foot lever. Additional rollers on the handle make loading into a delivery truck easy. Steel construction. Approximately 1" of lift per pump. HYDRA-HD has (2) two swivel casters with brakes. Units come standard with a single wheel brake.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | UNIFORM CAPACITY | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------|------------------|----------------|
| HYDRA-2 | 20" x 16 3/16" | 2 7/8" to 52" | 750 lb. | 191 |
| HYDRA-4 | 20" x 21 3/8" | 5 1/2" to 52" | 750 lb. | 220 |
| HYDRA-HD | 24" x 21 3/8" | 4 3/4" to 52 3/4" | 1,000 lb. | 241 |
| HYDRA CART OPTIONS | | | | |
| HYDRA-AF-18 | 3"W x 18"L FORKS (HYDRA-4 & HYDRA-HD only) | | | 41 |
| HYDRA-H | HAND CRANK WINCH & HOOK (400 lb. capacity) | | | 18 |

model
HYDRA-2

48 Hours
to Ship

model
HYDRA-4



model HYDRA-AF-18
O.D. of forks 6" to 22"

model
HYDRA-HD

model HYDRA-H

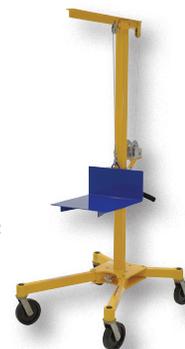
Portable Worksite Lift

Ideal for positioning loads where they are needed. Includes a lifting platform and an overhead lifting boom for unique applications. Features manual hand crank cable winch with hook. Portability is easy with 8" x 2" phenolic swivel casters and push handle. Overall size is 36 1/2" wide, 48 1/2" long, and 90 7/16" high. Unit knocks-down in six pieces - base, legs, and upright. Ideal for storage in tight places and for transportation in the back of a vehicle. Welded steel construction with painted finish. Uniform capacity is 500 pounds. Distance between front outriggers is 27 5/8".

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | PLATFORM SERVICE RANGE | BOOM SERVICE RANGE | BOOM REACH | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------|----------------|
| LIFTER-2 | 20" x 20" | 14 3/4" to 70" | 0" to 80" | 25" | 388 |

model
LIFTER-2

48 Hours
to Ship





model SST-45



model SST-45-PSS



model SST-45-PSS-ST



Spring Scissor Tables

Spring Scissor Tables are ideal for distributing and shipping facilities. The unit allows the user to transfer products from work space to work space, while holding an ergonomically friendly position. The frame is designed of a steel construction, which allows for strength and durability. Uniform capacity is 400 to 4,500 pounds. The scissor mechanism raises the unit to the desired height, while the internal spring provides support when unit is being loaded and unloaded. Service range is 9" to 27¾". The 43⅝" diameter top can be manually rotated 360 degrees for improved packaging and handling capabilities. Base size measures 36"W x 36¾"L with 6¾"W x 1½"H fork pockets.

Model SST-45-PSS is constructed of partially stainless steel base frame, spring, legs. Model SST-45-PSS-ST is constructed of partially stainless steel as above and a solid top.

| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--|--|----------------|
| SST-45 | STEEL CONSTRUCTION, OPEN TOP | 432 |
| SST-45-PSS | PARTIALLY STAINLESS STEEL, OPEN TOP | 432 |
| SST-45-PSS-ST | PARTIALLY STAINLESS STEEL, SOLID TOP | 432 |
| MODEL SST-45 WITH ACCORDION SKIRT | | |
| SST-45-ACC-4-CI | CUSTOMER INSTALLED SKIRT ON MODEL SST-45 | 474 |
| SST-45-ACC-4-FI | FACTORY INSTALLED SKIRT ON MODEL SST-45 | 474 |



model SCSC-500-2040



Auto-Hite Carts

The Auto-Hite Carts raise or lower as materials are removed or added to the platform, keeping material at an ergonomic work height. Increase efficiency, while reducing potentially harmful bending and twisting motions. Carts utilize tension springs, which can be adjusted in order to fit each particular application. All steel construction with removable handle. Polyurethane casters are 5" x 2", two (2) rigid and two (2) swivel with brake. *Approximate ratio.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | SERVICE RANGE | MOVEMENT* LB. / INCH | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|----------------|---|------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------|
| SCSC-500-2040 | 20 ³ / ₈ " x 40 ³ / ₈ " | 500 lb. | 14" to 34" | 25# / 1" | 300 |
| SCSC-500-4242 | 42" x 42" | 500 lb. | 14" to 34" | 25# / 1" | 404 |
| SCSC-750-2040 | 20 ³ / ₈ " x 40 ³ / ₈ " | 750 lb. | 14" to 34" | 38# / 1" | 320 |
| SCSC-1000-4242 | 42" x 42" | 1,000 lb. | 14" to 34" | 50# / 1" | 413 |
| SCSC-1000-4848 | 48" x 48" | 1,000 lb. | 14" to 34" | 50# / 1" | 435 |
| SCSC-2000-4242 | 42" x 42" | 2,000 lb. | 14" to 34" | 100# / 1" | 477 |
| SCSC-2000-4848 | 48" x 48" | 2,000 lb. | 14" to 34" | 100# / 1" | 497 |

STATIONARY KIT OPTION, model SCSC-SL5-RF

48 Hours to Ship



model SCSC-400-2032

Self-Elevating Lift Carts

Automatic height adjustment provides ergonomic work positioning to increase productivity and decrease work related repetitive motion injuries. Model SCSC-400-2032 has one spring, while the SCSC-800-2040 has two springs. Heavy-duty steel construction with removable bolt-on handle. Two (2) rigid and two (2) swivel 5" x 1" poly-on-poly casters with brake standard.



model SCSC-800-2040

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | SERVICE RANGE | OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H) | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| SCSC-400-2032 | 20" x 32" | 400 lb. | 13¾" to 30¾" | 19¾" x 40" x 30½" | 213 |
| SCSC-800-2040 | 20" x 40" | 800 lb. | 14½" to 31½" | 20½" x 48½" x 35½" | 288 |

Self-Elevating Spring Tables

Designed to automatically raise or lower as materials are removed or added to the platform, keeping material at an ergonomic work height. Increase productivity, while reducing potentially harmful bending and twisting motions. The counter balance springs can easily be added or removed to adjust weight-to-height sensitivity. This feature allows the user to conveniently set the table to fit each application. The ETS-230/460 has poly-on-poly casters, while the ETS-840/1120 rolls smoothly on mold-on-rubber casters.



model ETS-460



LINE-X
Custom Finish Available

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | SERVICE RANGE | CASTER SIZE | OVERALL SIZE (W x L) | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|--|----------------|
| ETS-230 | 20" x 20" | 230 lb. | 11" to 33" | 4" x 1¼" | 21" x 32 ³ / ₈ " | 168 |
| ETS-460 | 20" x 20" | 460 lb. | 11" to 33" | 4" x 1¼" | 21" x 32 ³ / ₈ " | 184 |
| ETS-840-30 | 30" x 30" | 840 lb. | 15" to 38" | 4" x 2" | 30 ⁵ / ₈ " x 43 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | 448 |
| ETS-1120-18 | 18" x 18" | 1,120 lb. | 15" to 38" | 4" x 2" | 18 ⁵ / ₈ " x 31 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | 322 |
| ETS-1120-24 | 24" x 24" | 1,120 lb. | 15" to 38" | 4" x 2" | 24 ⁵ / ₈ " x 37 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | 332 |

Linear Actuated Elevating Carts 24V DC STANDARD

Transport materials from workstation to workstation with ease. Platform is raised and lowered with an electric linear actuator for precise positioning. Linear actuator will not allow platform to drift down - a common problem with hydraulic carts.

Model *CART-400-LA* & *CART-400-D-LA* are powered with (2) 12V AGM batteries and features a bench top charger. Emergency stop button on control box is standard.

Model *CART-500-LA* & *CART-500-LA-PSS* is powered with lithium battery and features an on-board battery charger.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | LOWERED HEIGHT | RAISED HEIGHT | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|---|---|------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| STEEL CONSTRUCTION | | | | | |
| CART-400-LA | 23 ⁵ / ₈ " x 35 ¹ / ₂ " | 400 lb. | 15" | 34" | 225 |
| CART-400-D-LA | 23 ⁵ / ₈ " x 35 ¹ / ₂ " | 400 lb. | 15" | 50" | 310 |
| CART-500-LA | 19 ¹ / ₂ " x 32" | 500 lb. | 15" | 33" | 248 |
| PARTIALLY STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION | | | | | |
| CART-500-LA-PSS | 19 ¹ / ₂ " x 32" | 500 lb. | 15" | 33" | 248 |

Adjustable Pallet Stands

The Adjustable Height Pallet Stands are designed to manually adjust to three different ergonomic working heights. Unit includes a three position manual adjusting bar with spring assist to help raise and lower the deck. The Pallet Stand must be empty when adjusting the height. Unit is welded steel construction with baked-in powder-coated tough finish. The optional bolt-on manual carousel, suffix CA, is 40" in diameter by 2" tall and rotates 360°. The caster feature, suffix CK, consists of 6" x 2" glass-filled nylon two (2) rigid and two (2) swivel casters with brake.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | LOWERED HEIGHT | FIRST SETTING | SECOND SETTING | THIRD SETTING | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|----------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| PS-4045 | 40" x 42 ¹ / ₄ " | 5,000 lb. | 10" | 20 ¹ / ₄ " | 30 ¹ / ₂ " | 35 ¹ / ₄ " | 253 |
| PS-4045/CA | 40" x 42 ¹ / ₄ " | 4,000 lb. | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₄ " | 32 ³ / ₄ " | 37 ¹ / ₄ " | 312 |
| PS-4045/CA-CK | 40" x 42 ¹ / ₄ " | 1,500 lb. | 19 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 29 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 39 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | 45 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 333 |
| PS-4045-CK | 40" x 42 ¹ / ₄ " | 1,500 lb. | 17 ¹ / ₂ " | 27 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 37 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | 43 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 271 |
| PS-RF-CK | Casters to retro onto existing pallet stands | | | | | | 57 |

Die Tables

Designed to reduce back injuries and cumulative trauma disorders. Lifts heavy equipment to ergonomic working height. Manually operated hydraulic foot pump and lift cylinder. All welded steel construction will provide years of service and hard work. Small frame size allows unit to access hard-to-reach locations. Two (2) rigid and two (2) swivel casters with side brake standard. Suffix "C" stands for chrome top platform on foot pump operated models.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | SERVICE RANGE | POWER | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---|------------|----------------|
| DIE-2430-36 | 24" x 30" | 2,000 lb. | 24" to 36" | FOOT PUMP | 290 |
| DIE-2430-48 | 24" x 30" | 2,000 lb. | 30" to 48" | FOOT PUMP | 295 |
| DIE-2430-60 | 24" x 30" | 2,000 lb. | 36" to 60" | FOOT PUMP | 344 |
| DIE-2430-36-C | 24" x 30" | 2,000 lb. | 24 ¹ / ₂ " x 36" | FOOT PUMP | 290 |
| DIE-2430-48-C | 24" x 30" | 2,000 lb. | 30 ¹ / ₂ " x 48" | FOOT PUMP | 295 |
| DIE-2430-60-C | 24" x 30" | 2,000 lb. | 36 ³ / ₄ " x 60 ³ / ₄ " | FOOT PUMP | 344 |
| DIE-2430-DC-C* | 24" x 30" | 2,000 lb. | 24" to 51" | DC POWERED | 463 |

*ONE (1) 12V BATTERY

Air Hydraulic Post Tables

Air Hydraulic Post Tables are great in manufacturing or distribution facilities when space is limited. The single speed foot pump and hand held push button control (reciprocating air/oil power) raise platform to the desired location. The foot pump can be utilized to maneuver the table height to a precise position. The unit requires a minimum hose diameter of 1/4" and air pressure of 72 to 100 PSI.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | UNIFORM CAPACITY | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|
| HT-10-2036A-AIR | 20" x 36" | 36" to 54" | 1,000 lb. | 276 |
| HT-20-2436A-AIR | 24" x 36" | 36" to 54" | 2,000 lb. | 367 |
| HT-20-3036A-AIR | 30" x 36" | 36" to 54" | 2,000 lb. | 411 |

48 Hours
to Ship

model
CART-400-LA



model
CART-500-LA

model
CART-500-LA-PSS



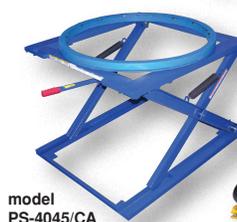
POWDER COATED TOUGH



model
PS-4045-CK



48 Hours
to Ship



model
PS-4045/CA

YouTube

model
PS-RF-CK



model
DIE-2430-60-C

48 Hours
to Ship



model
DIE-2430-48



model
DIE-2430-DC-C



model
HT-10-2036A-AIR



Linear Actuated Post Table

The Linear Actuated Post Table provides an economical option to industrial and commercial applications. The table can be maneuvered to a precise position during raising and lowering. The linear actuator does not allow the table to drift down during use. Powered by one (1) 12V DC battery and features an on-board charger and rolls on two (2) rigid and two (2) swivel casters with brake. The hand held pendant control connects to the power unit with a six foot coil cord for easy use when distance from the unit is required. An emergency stop button is standard on the hand control.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | UNIFORM CAPACITY | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|
| HT-02-1616-LA | 16" x 16" | 31" TO 49" | 200 lb. | 126 |

Mechanical Post Tables

Adjustable height portable tables are well suited for a wide variety of material handling applications. Moves smoothly on two (2) rigid and two (2) swivel 5" x 2" poly-on-steel casters with floor lock standard (Floor lock not included on AC & DC units). All welded steel construction (1/4" deck) is blue. Provides positive height adjustment without downward drift. Features a two-speed manual gear mechanism to move heavy loads at 1/8" per crank rotation or lighter loads at 5/16" per crank rotation.



model MT-2436-LP



model MT-2436-LP-DC



| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | LOWERED HEIGHT | RAISED HEIGHT | OPERATION | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| MT-2436-LP [Ⓢ] | 24" x 36" | 2,000 lb. | 24" | 42 ³ / ₁₆ " | LOW PROFILE | 334 |
| MT-2442-LP | 24" x 42" | 2,000 lb. | 24" | 42 ³ / ₁₆ " | LOW PROFILE | 357 |
| MT-2448-LP | 24" x 48" | 2,000 lb. | 24" | 42 ³ / ₁₆ " | LOW PROFILE | 390 |
| MT-2460-LP | 24" x 60" | 2,000 lb. | 24" | 42 ³ / ₁₆ " | LOW PROFILE | 444 |
| MT-3036-LP | 30" x 36" | 2,000 lb. | 24" | 42 ³ / ₁₆ " | LOW PROFILE | 352 |
| MT-3042-LP | 30" x 42" | 2,000 lb. | 24" | 42 ³ / ₁₆ " | LOW PROFILE | 365 |
| MT-3048-LP | 30" x 48" | 2,000 lb. | 24" | 42 ³ / ₁₆ " | LOW PROFILE | 414 |
| MT-3060-LP | 30" x 60" | 2,000 lb. | 24" | 42 ³ / ₁₆ " | LOW PROFILE | 491 |
| MT-2436-HP [Ⓢ] | 24" x 36" | 2,000 lb. | 28" | 46 ¹ / ₄ " | HIGH PROFILE | 337 |
| MT-2442-HP | 24" x 42" | 2,000 lb. | 28" | 46 ¹ / ₄ " | HIGH PROFILE | 376 |
| MT-3042-HP | 30" x 42" | 2,000 lb. | 28" | 46 ¹ / ₄ " | HIGH PROFILE | 403 |
| MT-3048-HP | 30" x 48" | 2,000 lb. | 28" | 46 ¹ / ₄ " | HIGH PROFILE | 431 |

AC POWER 115, 208-230, 460V - 1 OR 3 PHASE, SUFFIX -AC
 DC POWER INCLUDES TWO (2) 12V BATTERIES, ON-BOARD BATTERY CHARGER & INDICATOR, SUFFIX -DC

Long Deck Carts

The Long Deck Carts are perfect for sheet and strip handling, ergonomic load positioning, and handling long awkward material loads. Platform height is adjusted with manual hydraulic foot pump. Structural steel base helps to distribute the load evenly. Unit comes standard with four (4) swivel 5" x 2" poly-on-steel casters and dual floor locks. (1/4" thick deck)



series LDLT



| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | LOWERED HEIGHT | RAISED HEIGHT | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| LDLT-3060 [Ⓢ] | 30" x 60" | 2,000 lb. | 31" | 49" | 568 |
| LDLT-3072 [Ⓢ] | 30" x 72" | 2,000 lb. | 31" | 49" | 588 |
| LDLT-3096 | 30" x 96" | 2,000 lb. | 31" | 49" | 784 |
| LDLT-30120 | 30" x 120" | 2,000 lb. | 31" | 49" | 961 |
| LDLT-3060-4 | 30" x 60" | 4,000 lb. | 31" | 49" | 613 |
| LDLT-3072-4 | 30" x 72" | 4,000 lb. | 31" | 49" | 633 |
| LDLT-3096-4 | 30" x 96" | 4,000 lb. | 31" | 49" | 829 |

AC POWER 115, 208-230, 460V - 1 OR 3 PHASE, MODEL LDLT-AC
 DC POWER INCLUDES ONE (1) 12V BATTERY, A BATTERY CHARGER, SUFFIX -DC, MODEL LDLT-DC
 RECIPROCATING AIR/OIL POWER WITH FOOT TREADLE CONTROL, MODEL LDLT-RECIPR
 ROTARY AIR/OIL POWER WITH MUFFLER AND HAND CONTROL, MODEL LDLT-AIR

Battery Transfer Platforms

Battery Transfer Platforms are designed to load, unload, and transfer fork truck batteries. Features roller deck for easy battery movement. Front locking safety tabs to secure battery in cart. Welded steel construction with baked-in powder-coated toughness. Cart capacity is 4,000 lbs. and the winch capacity is 1,200 lbs. Models BTC-PJ and BTC-PJ-WINCH are to be used with pallet trucks, sold separately, page C40. Models BTC-CART and BTC-CART-WINCH include casters for portability. Not pallet truck accessible, but can be lifted with a fork lift. Optional winch attachment, model BTC-WINCH, can be installed easily to either BTC unit with the supplied hardware. The manual winch is designed to pull battery out of fork truck.



model BTC-PJ-WINCH



model BTC-CART-WINCH

| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | OVERALL SIZE (W x D x H) | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|----------------|
| BTC-PJ [Ⓢ] | Battery transfer platform | 33 ¹ / ₄ " x 41 ¹ / ₈ " x 16 ¹ / ₈ " | 276 |
| BTC-PJ-WINCH [Ⓢ] | Battery transfer platform w/winch | 33 ¹ / ₄ " x 48 ⁵ / ₈ " x 52 ³ / ₁₆ " | 318 |
| BTC-CART [Ⓢ] | Battery transfer platform w/casters | 33 ¹ / ₄ " x 50 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 37 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 303 |
| BTC-CART-WINCH | Battery platform w/winch & casters | 33 ¹ / ₄ " x 50 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 54 ⁷ / ₈ " | 299 |
| BTC-WINCH [Ⓢ] | Winch only | 52 ³ / ₁₆ "H | 38 |

Hydraulic Post Tables

Hydraulic Post Tables are ideal in material handling facilities. The unit can be of use in a variety of environments from lifting dies and castings to moving machine parts. The corner posts are telescoping to help stabilize and fully support the load during operation. The tables roll smoothly on two (2) locking swivel casters with brakes and two (2) rigid. The tables can be lifted/lowered with a single speed foot pump, two-speed foot pump, or a two speed auto shifter that automatically shifts when the table is loaded. DC units include one (1) 12V battery to raise and lower the platform. They also include a battery, on-board charger, and a hand control on an 8 ft. coil cord. *PP stands for poly-on-poly casters. PS = poly-on-steel casters. PP = polypropylene casters. Model HT-02-1616A and HT-03-1616A includes a platform that swivels 360° for use as a turntable. Model HT-02-1616A, HT-03-1616A and HT-05-1818A standard with a removable rubber platform cover. Partially Stainless Steel Post Tables feature a zinc plated pump assembly and leg posts while the platform, base frame, handle, casters rigs, and hardware are stainless steel.



48 Hours
to Ship

YouTube



| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | SERVICE RANGE | NUMBER OF POSTS | CASTER SIZE/TYPE* | OPERATION | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| STEEL CONSTRUCTION | | | | | | | |
| HT-02-1616A [Ⓢ] | 16" x 16" | 200 lb. | 31" to 49" | 0 | 4" x 1¼" PP | 1-SPEED FOOT PUMP | 126 |
| HT-03-1616A [Ⓢ] | 16" x 16" | 300 lb. | 31" to 49" | 0 | 4" x 1¼" PP | 1-SPEED FOOT PUMP | 126 |
| HT-05-1818A [Ⓢ] | 18" x 18" | 500 lb. | 31" to 49" | 2 | 4" x 1¼" PP | 1-SPEED FOOT PUMP | 151 |
| HT-10-2036A [Ⓢ] | 20" x 36" | 1,000 lb. | 36" to 54" | 2 | 5" x 1½" PS | 2-SPEED FOOT PUMP | 241 |
| HT-20-2436A [Ⓢ] | 24" x 36" | 2,000 lb. | 36" to 54" | 4 | 5" x 1½" PS | 2-SPEED FOOT PUMP | 332 |
| HT-20-3036A [Ⓢ] | 30" x 36" | 2,000 lb. | 36" to 54" | 4 | 5" x 1½" PS | 2-SPEED FOOT PUMP | 376 |
| HT-20-3042 [Ⓢ] | 30" x 42" | 2,000 lb. | 36" to 54" | 4 | 4" x 2" PHENOLIC | 2-SPEED AUTO-SHIFT | 483 |
| HT-20-3248 [Ⓢ] | 32" x 48" | 2,000 lb. | 36" to 54" | 4 | 4" x 2" PHENOLIC | 2-SPEED AUTO-SHIFT | 475 |
| HT-20-4048 | 40" x 48" | 2,000 lb. | 36" to 54" | 4 | 4" x 2" PHENOLIC | 2-SPEED AUTO-SHIFT | 540 |
| HT-20-4848 | 48" x 48" | 2,000 lb. | 36" to 54" | 4 | 4" x 2" PHENOLIC | 2-SPEED AUTO-SHIFT | 565 |
| HT-30-2436 [Ⓢ] | 24" x 36" | 3,000 lb. | 36" to 54" | 4 | 4" x 2" PHENOLIC | 2-SPEED AUTO-SHIFT | 340 |
| HT-30-3036 [Ⓢ] | 30" x 36" | 3,000 lb. | 36" to 54" | 4 | 4" x 2" PHENOLIC | 2-SPEED AUTO-SHIFT | 400 |
| HT-30-3042 [Ⓢ] | 30" x 42" | 3,000 lb. | 36" to 54" | 4 | 4" x 2" PHENOLIC | 2-SPEED AUTO-SHIFT | 470 |
| HT-30-3248 | 32" x 48" | 3,000 lb. | 36" to 54" | 4 | 4" x 2" PHENOLIC | 2-SPEED AUTO-SHIFT | 475 |
| HT-30-4048 | 40" x 48" | 3,000 lb. | 36" to 54" | 4 | 4" x 2" PHENOLIC | 2-SPEED AUTO-SHIFT | 540 |
| HT-30-4848 | 48" x 48" | 3,000 lb. | 36" to 54" | 4 | 4" x 2" PHENOLIC | 2-SPEED AUTO-SHIFT | 565 |
| HT-40-2436 [Ⓢ] | 24" x 36" | 4,000 lb. | 36" to 54" | 4 | 4" x 2" PHENOLIC | 2-SPEED AUTO-SHIFT | 346 |
| HT-40-3036 [Ⓢ] | 30" x 36" | 4,000 lb. | 36" to 54" | 4 | 4" x 2" PHENOLIC | 2-SPEED AUTO-SHIFT | 462 |
| HT-40-3042 [Ⓢ] | 30" x 42" | 4,000 lb. | 36" to 54" | 4 | 4" x 2" PHENOLIC | 2-SPEED AUTO-SHIFT | 477 |
| HT-40-3248 | 32" x 48" | 4,000 lb. | 36" to 54" | 4 | 4" x 2" PHENOLIC | 2-SPEED AUTO-SHIFT | 475 |
| HT-40-4048 | 40" x 48" | 4,000 lb. | 36" to 54" | 4 | 4" x 2" PHENOLIC | 2-SPEED AUTO-SHIFT | 540 |
| HT-40-4848 | 48" x 48" | 4,000 lb. | 36" to 54" | 4 | 4" x 2" PHENOLIC | 2-SPEED AUTO-SHIFT | 565 |
| HT-60-2436 [Ⓢ] | 24" x 36" | 6,000 lb. | 36" to 54" | 4 | 6" x 2½" PHENOLIC | 2-SPEED AUTO-SHIFT | 477 |
| HT-60-3248 [Ⓢ] | 32" x 48" | 6,000 lb. | 36" to 54" | 4 | 6" x 2½" PHENOLIC | 2-SPEED AUTO-SHIFT | 556 |
| HT-60-4048 | 40" x 48" | 6,000 lb. | 36" to 54" | 4 | 6" x 2½" PHENOLIC | 2-SPEED AUTO-SHIFT | 576 |
| HT-60-4848 | 48" x 48" | 6,000 lb. | 36" to 54" | 4 | 6" x 2½" PHENOLIC | 2-SPEED AUTO-SHIFT | 596 |
| HT-20-2436-DC | 24" x 36" | 2,000 lb. | 36" to 54" | 4 | 4" x 2" PHENOLIC | 12V DC POWER | 396 |
| HT-20-3036-DC | 30" x 36" | 2,000 lb. | 36" to 54" | 4 | 4" x 2" PHENOLIC | 12V DC POWER | 425 |
| LOW PROFILE STEEL CONSTRUCTION | | | | | | | |
| PT12-10 [Ⓢ] | 20" x 30" | 1,000 lb. | 25" to 37" | 2 | 5" x 1½" PS | 1-SPEED FOOT PUMP | 184 |
| PT12-20 [Ⓢ] | 24" x 36" | 2,000 lb. | 25" to 37" | 4 | 5" x 1½" PS | 1-SPEED FOOT PUMP | 254 |
| PT12-40 [Ⓢ] | 24" x 36" | 4,000 lb. | 25" to 37" | 4 | 5" x 1½" PS | 1-SPEED FOOT PUMP | 270 |
| PT2436E [Ⓢ] | 24" x 36" | 1,000 lb. | 34" to 52" | 4 | 5" x 1½" PS | LINEAR ACTUATED | 250 |
| PARTIALLY STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION | | | | | | | |
| HT-02-1616A-PSS [Ⓢ] | 16" x 16" | 200 lb. | 31" to 49" | 0 | 4" x 1¼" PP | 1-SPEED FOOT PUMP | 126 |
| HT-05-1818A-PSS [Ⓢ] | 18" x 18" | 500 lb. | 31" to 49" | 2 | 4" x 1¼" PP | 1-SPEED FOOT PUMP | 151 |
| HT-10-2036A-PSS [Ⓢ] | 20" x 36" | 1,000 lb. | 36" to 54" | 2 | 4" x 1½" PP | 2-SPEED FOOT PUMP | 241 |
| HT-20-2436A-PSS [Ⓢ] | 24" x 36" | 2,000 lb. | 36" to 54" | 4 | 5" x 1½" PP | 2-SPEED FOOT PUMP | 332 |
| HT-20-3036A-PSS [Ⓢ] | 30" x 36" | 2,000 lb. | 36" to 54" | 4 | 5" x 1½" PP | 2-SPEED FOOT PUMP | 376 |

LOW PROFILE & SHORT PUMP LIFT RANGE AVAILABLE. CONSULT FACTORY. AC, DC, LINEAR ACTUATED or AIR/OIL AVAILABLE.
MODEL NUMBERS WITH THE SUFFIX "A" ARE SHIPPED KNOCK-DOWN



model
CART-660-M



model
CART-660-M-PSS

48 Hours
to Ship

LINE-X
Custom Finish
Available



model
CART-500-SCL

YouTube



48 Hours
to Ship

model
CART-600-S-FR

48 Hours
to Ship



model
CART-600-D-FR

LINE-X
Custom Finish
Available



YouTube

model
CART-1000-S-HR



model
CART-900-LP

48 Hours
to Ship



Mechanical Scissor Carts

Raise and lower material quickly and easily with Mechanical Scissor Carts. Carts roll smoothly on two (2) rigid and two (2) swivel with lock poly-on-poly casters. Mechanical screw drive provides precise positioning with no downward drift. The partially stainless steel cart features a stainless steel platform, frame, handle, caster rigs, and hardware. Crank assembly and scissor legs are zinc plated/painted.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | LOWERED HEIGHT | RAISED HEIGHT | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| STEEL CONSTRUCTION | | | | | |
| CART-660-M | 23½" x 37" | 660 lb. | 18" | 39½" | 190 |
| PARTIALLY STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION | | | | | |
| CART-660-M-PSS | 23½" x 37" | 660 lb. | 17¼" | 39¼" | 148 |

Scissor Carts with Built-In Scale

Ideal for parts counting, inventory rooms, or shipping weights at the loading dock. Provides an ergonomic workstation, while sitting or standing. Scale accuracy is 0.1% of the applied load. Partially stainless steel carts are available. The platform, frame, handle, caster rigs, and hardware are all stainless steel. Pump assembly and scissor legs are zinc plated. Wheels are poly-on-poly.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | LOWERED HEIGHT | RAISED HEIGHT | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| STEEL CONSTRUCTION | | | | | |
| CART-500-SCL | 19½" x 32" | 500 lb. | 14" | 38" | 279 |
| CART-1000-SCL | 19½" x 32" | 1,000 lb. | 14" | 38" | 320 |
| PARTIALLY STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION | | | | | |
| CART-500-SCL-PSS* | 19½" x 32" | 500 lb. | 14" | 38" | 282 |

PLATFORM HANDLE, BASE FRAME, CASTER RIG & HARDWARE ARE STAINLESS STEEL
PUMP ASSEMBLY, SCISSOR LEGS, & FOOT PEDAL ARE ZINC PLATED

Premium Scissor Lift Carts

Constructed of heavy duty steel and designed to withstand the most demanding industrial environments. Ideal for lifting and transporting loads, order-picking, die handling, and for use in support of assembly operations. Little exertion is required to raise and lower the deck with the high quality, foot-actuated, single-speed hydraulic pump. The hydraulic system is equipped with an overload protection valve. The hand operated carts have safety stops to prevent an empty deck from lowering while performing maintenance. The foot operated carts have a unique tilt-up table top that allows for safe and easy maintenance. Two (2) rigid front casters and two (2) rear swivel polyurethane casters with brake provide a high degree of maneuverability; each swivel wheel is protected by guards and is equipped with brakes.

| MODEL NUMBER | SCISSOR DESIGN | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | LOWERED HEIGHT | RAISED HEIGHT | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| FOOT OPERATED | | | | | | |
| CART-300-S-FR | SINGLE | 17¾" x 30" | 300 lb. | 10" | 31" | 177 |
| CART-600-S-FR | SINGLE | 19¾" x 33⅛" | 600 lb. | 13¼" | 34" | 233 |
| CART-1000-S-FR | SINGLE | 24" x 40½" | 1,000 lb. | 13½" | 35½" | 312 |
| CART-300-D-FR | DOUBLE | 19½" x 33" | 300 lb. | 17" | 56" | 264 |
| CART-600-D-FR | DOUBLE | 23¼" x 33" | 600 lb. | 12" | 53½" | 301 |
| CART-1000-D-FR | DOUBLE | 24" x 40½" | 1,000 lb. | 11¾" | 61½" | 384 |
| HAND OPERATED | | | | | | |
| CART-300-S-HR | SINGLE | 23⅝" x 35⅞" | 300 lb. | 13⅞" | 36⅞" | 180 |
| CART-1000-S-HR | SINGLE | 23⅝" x 35⅞" | 1,000 lb. | 13⅞" | 36⅞" | 212 |
| CART-400-D-HR | DOUBLE | 23⅝" x 35⅞" | 400 lb. | 18⅞" | 65" | 284 |

Low Profile Scissor Lift Cart

Manual two speed foot pump, doubles up the lifting speed when pedal is turned to the left. Equipped with speed control valve. Prevents the table from moving downwards at a fast speed. Hydraulic pump pedal makes operation easier. Equipped with a built-in automatic load check valve. Simple design, powerful parking brake, and compact with small turning radius.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | LOWERED HEIGHT | RAISED HEIGHT | # OF PUMPS AT HIGH/LOW SPEED | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| CART-900-LP | 23¾" x 35⅝" | 900 lb. | 3½" | 24" | 33 / 53 | 256 |

Partially Stainless Steel Hydraulic Elevating Carts

Partially Stainless Steel Carts are available for clean or corrosive environments. The platform, frame, handle, caster rigs, and hardware are all stainless steel. Scissor legs, pump assembly, and hydraulic cylinders are zinc plated. Wheels are poly-on-poly.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | SERVICE RANGE | FOOT PUMP SPEED | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| CART-200-D-PSS [Ⓢ] | 17½" x 27½" | 220 lb. | 10" to 51" | SINGLE | 158 |
| CART-400-PSS [Ⓢ] | 17½" x 27½" | 400 lb. | 8¾" to 29" | SINGLE | 149 |
| CART-750-PSS [Ⓢ] | 19¾" x 32½" | 750 lb. | 15½" to 35½" | SINGLE | 202 |
| CART-800-D-PSS [Ⓢ] | 20" x 35½" | 800 lb. | 15½" to 50¾" | SINGLE | 275 |
| CART-1000-PSS [Ⓢ] | 19¾" x 32½" | 1,000 lb. | 15½" to 35½" | SINGLE | 222 |
| CART-1000-LD-PSS* [Ⓢ] | 31½" x 63" | 1,000 lb. | 15" to 36" | SINGLE | 314 |
| CART-1500-D-TS-PSS* [Ⓢ] | 24" x 47½" | 1,500 lb. | 19" to 68" | TWO | 540 |
| CART-1750-PSS* [Ⓢ] | 20" x 39½" | 1,750 lb. | 17" to 40" | SINGLE | 288 |
| CART-2000-PSS* [Ⓢ] | 24" x 47" | 2,000 lb. | 15" to 39" | TWO | 395 |

PLATFORM, HANDLE, BASE FRAME CASTER RIG, & HARDWARE ARE ALL STAINLESS STEEL
PUMP ASSEMBLY, SCISSOR LEGS, & FOOT PEDAL ARE ZINC PLATED

Stainless Steel Scissor Carts

Our fully welded Stainless Steel Scissor Carts resist corrosive and wet environments. All parts are made from 304 grade stainless steel, including the hydraulic pump and foot pedal. These carts are suitable for most food, medical, and pharmaceutical industries. Also suitable for wash-down applications. Two (2) rigid and two (2) swivel polyurethane wheels with brakes standard. Units feature a high quality actuated, single-speed hydraulic pump. Models CART-550-SS and CART-1100-SS, two-speed hydraulic pump.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | UNIFORM CAPACITY | FOOT PUMP SPEED | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| SSSC-200 [Ⓢ] | 17¾" x 27½" | 10" to 30½" | 200 lb. | SINGLE | 135 |
| SSSC-400 [Ⓢ] | 19½" x 32¾" | 12¾" to 36½" | 400 lb. | SINGLE | 209 |
| SSSC-1000 [Ⓢ] | 20½" x 40" | 17" to 40" | 1,000 lb. | SINGLE | 313 |
| CART-550-SS* | 19½" x 31½" | 9¾" to 33½" | 550 lb. | TWO | 179 |
| CART-600-D-SS | 23⅝" x 35½" | 13⅜" to 56¼" | 600 lb. | SINGLE | 340 |
| CART-800-D-SS | 23⅝" x 35½" | 13⅜" to 48⅞" | 800 lb. | SINGLE | 335 |
| CART-1100-SS* [Ⓢ] | 23½" x 35½" | 13" to 38½" | 1,100 lb. | TWO | 249 |

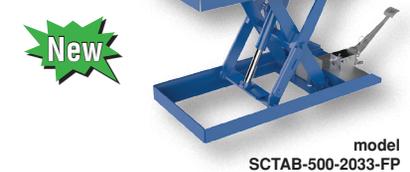
*FOOT PUMP PEDAL, PUMP ASSEMBLY, AND HYDRAULIC CYLINDER ARE CHROME PLATED. REST OF THE UNIT IS FULLY STAINLESS STEEL.

Foot Pump & DC Powered Scissor Lift Tables

Foot Pump Scissor Lift Tables are used by all types of manufacturing and warehousing facilities. Features torsion tubes for side to side stability, pressure flow control valve for controlled lowering, and foot pump. Rugged welded steel construction. Painted blue finish.

DC Scissor Lift Tables utilizes (1) 12V battery. On-board charger and battery charge indicator included. Power options are located on page 108.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | SERVICE RANGE | LIFT SPEED | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|
| MANUAL FOOT PUMP | | | | | |
| SCTAB-400 | 17¾" x 27⅝" | 400 lb. | 8½" to 28⅜" | SINGLE | 138 |
| SCTAB-800D | 20" x 35½" | 800 lb. | 15⅞" to 52" | TWO | 290 |
| SCTAB-500-2033-FP | 20" x 33" | 500 lb. | 6" to 28" | TWO | 263 |
| SCTAB-1000-2040-FP | 20" x 40" | 1,000 lb. | 8" to 32" | TWO | 298 |
| SCTAB-2000-2040-FP | 20" x 40" | 2,000 lb. | 8" to 32" | TWO | 314 |
| SCTAB-2000-3240-FP | 32" x 40" | 2,000 lb. | 8" to 32" | TWO | 379 |
| SCTAB-2000-4242-FP | 42" x 42" | 2,000 lb. | 8" to 32" | TWO | 400 |
| SCTAB-2500-2040-FP | 20" x 40" | 2,500 lb. | 8" to 32" | TWO | 332 |
| SCTABD-750-2040-FP | 20" x 40" | 750 lb. | 7" to 35" | TWO | 291 |
| SCTABD-1000-2033-FP | 20" x 33" | 1,000 lb. | 7" to 35" | TWO | 288 |
| 12V DC POWERED | | | | | |
| SCTAB-500-2033-DC | 20" x 33" | 500 lb. | 6" to 28" | 4 sec. | 362 |
| SCTAB-1000-2040-DC | 20" x 40" | 1,000 lb. | 8" to 32" | 4 sec. | 402 |
| SCTAB-2000-2040-DC | 20" x 40" | 2,000 lb. | 8" to 32" | 7 sec. | 414 |
| SCTAB-2000-3240-DC | 32" x 40" | 2,000 lb. | 8" to 32" | 7 sec. | 480 |
| SCTAB-2000-4242-DC | 42" x 42" | 2,000 lb. | 8" to 32" | 7 sec. | 502 |
| SCTAB-2500-2040-DC | 20" x 40" | 2,500 lb. | 8" to 32" | 12 sec. | 433 |
| SCTABD-750-2040-DC | 20" x 40" | 750 lb. | 7" to 35" | 4 sec. | 391 |
| SCTABD-1000-2033-DC | 20" x 33" | 1,000 lb. | 7" to 35" | 4 sec. | 388 |



Pneumatic Tire Elevating Carts

Pneumatic Tire Elevating Carts are designed to be used at nurseries, gardens, construction sites, and gravel pits. Large front and rear pneumatic tires allow for movement over most surfaces. Great for moving loads over terrain. These carts minimize operator bending and lifting. Hydraulic system includes a soft-lowering down valve. Little exertion is required to raise and lower platform. The simplicity and compactness of these carts make them ideal for lifting and transporting loads. Rugged welded steel construction. Baked-in powder-coated toughness.

model
CART-PN-600-D



model
CART-PN-1000



| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | UNIFORM CAPACITY | WHEEL SIZE FRONT/REAR | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| CART-PN-400 | 20½" x 27½" | 15" to 34½" | 400 lb. | 7⅞" / 7⅞" | 163 |
| CART-PN-600 | 20½" x 33½" | 16⅞" to 40" | 600 lb. | 7⅞" / 7⅞" | 218 |
| CART-PN-600-D | 20½" x 40" | 21½" to 67" | 600 lb. | 13" / 10" | 350 |
| CART-PN-1000 | 24" x 48" | 13½" to 46½" | 1,000 lb. | 13" / 9⅞" | 490 |
| CART-PN-1500 | 20½" x 40" | 21½" to 43¾" | 1,500 lb. | 13" / 9⅞" | 317 |

Hydraulic Elevating Carts

Hydraulic Elevating Carts are well suited for manufacturing and distributing industries. Material can be easily loaded onto a cart from a table, lowered to safe transporting height, and raised to unload at a destination. Foot pump includes a soft-lowering down valve for precise positioning and the perfect ergonomic height. The unit rolls on (4) polyurethane casters; two (2) swivel with brakes and two (2) rigid. The tables can be raised and lowered with a single speed foot pump, two speed foot pump or a two speed auto shifter that automatically shifts when the table is loaded. Steel construction with chrome platform and handle, models with suffix FP have a painted platform, and model CART-200-ALUM includes an aluminum platform surface. Power options are located on page 108.



model CART-750-TS
model CART-1000-TS



model
CART-400



model
CART-1000-LD



model
CART-1750



model
CART-2000-4242-FP



model
CART-2000-2040-FP



model
CART-4000



model
CART-200-D



model
CART-800-D-TS



model
CART-1500-D-TS



model
CART-200-ALUM

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | SERVICE RANGE | FOOT PUMP SPEED | CASTER SIZE & MATERIAL | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------|
| SINGLE SCISSOR STEEL CARTS | | | | | | |
| CART-400Ⓞ | 17½" x 27½" | 400 lb. | 8¾" to 29" | SINGLE | 4" POLY-ON-POLY | 134 |
| CART-750-TSⓄ | 19¾" x 32" | 750 lb. | 15½" to 35½" | TWO | 5" POLY-ON-POLY | 230 |
| CART-1000-TSⓄ | 19¾" x 32" | 1,000 lb. | 15½" to 35½" | TWO | 5" POLY-ON-POLY | 221 |
| CART-1000-LDⓄ | 31½" x 63" | 1,000 lb. | 15" to 36" | SINGLE | 5" POLY-ON-POLY | 349 |
| CART-1750Ⓞ | 20" x 39½" | 1,750 lb. | 17" to 40" | SINGLE | 5" POLY-ON-STEEL | 272 |
| CART-4000Ⓞ | 24" x 47" | 4,000 lb. | 15½" to 40" | TWO | 6" POLY-ON-STEEL | 460 |
| CART-500-2033-FP | 20" x 33" | 500 lb. | 13" to 35" | TWO | 5" POLY-ON-STEEL | 322 |
| CART-1000-2040-FP | 20" x 40" | 1,000 lb. | 15" to 39" | TWO | 5" POLY-ON-STEEL | 361 |
| CART-2000-2040-FP | 20" x 40" | 2,000 lb. | 15" to 39" | TWO | 5" POLY-ON-STEEL | 374 |
| CART-2000-3240-FP | 32" x 40" | 2,000 lb. | 15" to 39" | TWO | 5" POLY-ON-STEEL | 440 |
| CART-2000-4242-FP | 42" x 42" | 2,000 lb. | 15" to 39" | TWO | 5" POLY-ON-STEEL | 461 |
| CART-2500-2040-FP | 20" x 40" | 2,500 lb. | 15" to 39" | TWO | 5" POLY-ON-STEEL | 392 |
| DOUBLE SCISSOR STEEL CARTS | | | | | | |
| CART-200-DⓄ | 17½" x 27½" | 220 lb. | 10" to 51" | SINGLE | 4" POLY-ON-POLY | 164 |
| CART-800-D-TSⓄ | 20" x 35½" | 800 lb. | 15½" to 51⅞" | TWO | 5" POLY-ON-POLY | 275 |
| CART-1500-D-TSⓄ | 24" x 47½" | 1,500 lb. | 19" to 68" | TWO | 6" POLY-ON-STEEL | 598 |
| CARTD-750-2040-FP | 20" x 40" | 750 lb. | 14" to 42" | TWO | 5" POLY-ON-STEEL | 358 |
| CARTD-1000-2033-FP | 20" x 33" | 1000 lb. | 14" to 42" | TWO | 5" POLY-ON-STEEL | 347 |
| ALUMINUM SCISSOR CART | | | | | | |
| CART-200-ALUMⓄ | 15¾" x 27½" | 220 lb. | 8½" to 29" | SINGLE | 4" POLY-ON-POLY | 102 |

Auto-Shift Hydraulic Elevating Carts

Auto-Shift Hydraulic Elevating Carts minimize worker bending and lifting through its ergonomic design and portability. Material can be easily loaded onto a cart from a table, lowered to a safe transporting height, and raised to unload at destination. The two (2) speed auto-shift foot pump includes a soft-lowering down valve. The unit moves easily on four (4) polyurethane casters; two (2) swivel with brakes and two (2) rigid. Model CART-550-AS # of strokes without weight is 13 and with weight 25. Model CART-1000-LD-AS # of strokes without weight is 15 and with weight 62.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | SERVICE RANGE | FOOT PUMP SPEED | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| CART-550-AS | 19½" x 32½" | 550 lb. | 12½" to 36" | SINGLE | 216 |
| CART-1000-LD-AS | 31½" x 63" | 1,000 lb. | 15" to 36" | TWO | 300 |



New
model
CART-550-AS

48 Hours
to Ship

DC Powered and Manual Scissor Carts

Tables provide unparalleled ergonomic support in lifting, palletizing, loading, and unloading applications. Carts are raised or lowered with either a 12V DC powered motor or a manual two-speed auto shift foot pump. Units roll smoothly with two (2) rigid and two (2) swivel 4" x 2" phenolic casters with brakes. Push handle is removable. Internal DC powered electric motor and one (1) 12V battery is included on DC units. Built-in battery charger is included (115V AC power). Push buttons to raise and lower lift are located on the power unit. Hand control on coil cord is also standard. Platform is equipped with perimeter pinch-point guard for OSHA compliance. Baked-in powder-coated toughness. See more units on page 452.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | UNIFORM CAPACITY | LIFT SPEED | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|------------|----------------|
| 12V DC POWER | | | | | |
| CART-23-10-DC | 24" x 36" | 11" to 33½" | 1,000 lb. | 14 sec. | 578 |
| CART-23-10-DC-PSS* | 24" x 36" | 11" to 33½" | 1,000 lb. | 14 sec. | 578 |
| CART-23-15-DC | 24" x 36" | 11" to 33½" | 1,500 lb. | 16 sec. | 583 |
| CART-23-15-DC-PSS* | 24" x 36" | 11" to 33½" | 1,500 lb. | 16 sec. | 583 |
| CART-24-10-DC | 24" x 48" | 9" to 42½" | 1,000 lb. | 15 sec. | 584 |
| CART-24-15-DC | 24" x 48" | 9" to 42½" | 1,500 lb. | 17 sec. | 602 |
| CART-32-10-DC | 32" x 48" | 10½" to 42½" | 1,000 lb. | 15 sec. | 670 |
| CART-32-15-DC | 32" x 48" | 10½" to 42½" | 1,500 lb. | 17 sec. | 670 |
| CART-40-10-DC | 40" x 48" | 10½" to 42½" | 1,000 lb. | 15 sec. | 1005 |
| CART-40-15-DC | 40" x 48" | 10½" to 42½" | 1,500 lb. | 17 sec. | 1005 |
| TWO-SPEED FOOT PUMP | | | | | |
| CART-23-10-M | 24" x 36" | 11" to 33½" | 1,000 lb. | TWO | 424 |
| CART-23-10-M-PSS* | 24" x 36" | 11" to 33½" | 1,000 lb. | TWO | 424 |
| CART-23-15-M | 24" x 36" | 11" to 33½" | 1,500 lb. | TWO | 427 |
| CART-23-15-M-PSS* | 24" x 36" | 11" to 33½" | 1,500 lb. | TWO | 427 |
| CART-24-10-M | 24" x 48" | 9" to 42½" | 1,000 lb. | TWO | 433 |
| CART-24-15-M | 24" x 48" | 9" to 42½" | 1,500 lb. | TWO | 447 |
| CART-32-10-M | 32" x 48" | 10½" to 42½" | 1,000 lb. | TWO | 565 |
| CART-32-15-M | 32" x 48" | 10½" to 42½" | 1,500 lb. | TWO | 565 |
| CART-40-10-M | 40" x 48" | 10½" to 42½" | 1,000 lb. | TWO | 706 |
| CART-40-15-M | 40" x 48" | 10½" to 42½" | 1,500 lb. | TWO | 706 |

*PARTIALLY STAINLESS STEEL FINISH - GALVANIZED SCISSOR LEGS

DC Powered Hydraulic Elevating Carts **12V DC STANDARD**

These carts are ideal for quick lifting and ergonomic material handling. Battery-powered units allow operators to raise and lower platform with the push of a button. *Units roll on two (2) rigid and two (2) swivel polyurethane casters while the others roll on 5" poly-on-steel casters. Includes one (1) 12V battery and an on-board charger. Power options are located on page 108.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | SERVICE RANGE | SCISSOR TYPE | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|
| CART-1000D-DC* | 20½" x 39¾" | 1,000 lb. | 19½" to 63¾" | DOUBLE | 549 |
| CART-1000-DC* | 20½" x 39¾" | 1,000 lb. | 17½" to 37½" | SINGLE | 210 |
| CART-1000-LD-DC* | 24½" x 60" | 1,000 lb. | 17½" to 45" | SINGLE | 561 |
| CART-1000-WD-DC | 31½" x 47¼" | 1,000 lb. | 17" to 48" | SINGLE | 545 |
| CART-2000-DC-C* | 20" x 40" | 2,000 lb. | 15" to 39" | SINGLE | 455 |
| CART-500-2033-DC | 20" x 33" | 500 lb. | 13" to 35" | SINGLE | 422 |
| CART-1000-2040-DC | 20" x 40" | 1,000 lb. | 15" to 39" | SINGLE | 461 |
| CART-2000-2040-DC | 20" x 40" | 2,000 lb. | 15" to 39" | SINGLE | 475 |
| CART-2000-3240-DC | 32" x 40" | 2,000 lb. | 15" to 39" | SINGLE | 541 |
| CART-2000-4242-DC | 42" x 42" | 2,000 lb. | 15" to 39" | SINGLE | 563 |
| CART-2500-2040-DC | 20" x 40" | 2,500 lb. | 15" to 39" | SINGLE | 493 |
| CARTD-750-2040-DC | 20" x 40" | 750 lb. | 14" to 42" | DOUBLE | 458 |
| CARTD-1000-2033-DC | 20" x 33" | 1000 lb. | 14" to 42" | DOUBLE | 446 |



BEST SELLER

12V DC POWER



PARTIALLY
STAINLESS STEEL



LINE-X
Custom Finish
Available

POWDER
COATED
TOUGH

MANUAL TWO-SPEED
FOOT PUMP



POWDER
COATED
TOUGH

model
CART-1000D-DC

model
CART-1000-DC

New

48 Hours
to Ship



model
CART-1000-DC



BEST SELLER

model
CARTD-1000-2033-DC

24V DC STANDARD



Powered Drive and Powered Lift Hydraulic Scissor Carts

Fully powered carts provide users with motorized variable-speed travel, as well as powered lifting capability. Carts roll smoothly and quietly on low-friction pneumatic and poly-on-steel wheels. High torque 24V DC drive and lift motors handle heavy-duty jobs. Standard features: easy-to-operate throttle that adjusts forward and reverse speeds over a range of 0-3.7 mph, deck level control buttons (raise and lower), emergency reverse function, automatic braking, horn, key switch, integrated battery charger, and battery charge indicator. These carts use two (2) 12V batteries.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | SERVICE RANGE | SCISSOR TYPE | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|--------------|----------------|
| CART-1000-DC-CTD | 24" x 40" | 1,000 lb. | 18 ¹ / ₈ " to 42 ³ / ₈ " | SINGLE | 612 |
| CART-1500-DC-CTD | 24" x 40" | 1,500 lb. | 18 ¹ / ₈ " to 42 ³ / ₈ " | SINGLE | 612 |
| CART-1000D-DC-CTD | 24" x 40" | 1,000 lb. | 20 ¹ / ₂ " to 72 ¹³ / ₁₆ " | DOUBLE | 727 |
| CART-1500D-DC-CTD | 24" x 40" | 1,500 lb. | 20 ¹ / ₂ " to 72 ¹³ / ₁₆ " | DOUBLE | 727 |



model CART-2000-2040-CTD

Traction Drive Electric Hydraulic Elevating Carts

The Traction Drive Electric Hydraulic Elevating Carts make maneuvering heavy loads virtually effortless. A twist style throttle with reverse facilitates the maneuverability of this cart. The push of a button will raise and lower the platform. Includes two (2) 12V battery system with a 115V AC on-board charger and battery charge indicator. Standard features include: powered front industrial 6" x 2" poly-on-steel drive wheels. Power options are located on page 108.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | SERVICE RANGE | SCISSOR TYPE | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|
| CART-500-2033-CTD | 20" x 33" | 500 lb. | 14" to 36" | SINGLE | 518 |
| CART-1000-2040-CTD | 20" x 40" | 1,000 lb. | 16" to 40" | SINGLE | 557 |
| CART-2000-2040-CTD | 20" x 40" | 2,000 lb. | 16" to 40" | SINGLE | 571 |
| CARTD-750-2040-CTD | 20" x 40" | 750 lb. | 15" to 43" | DOUBLE | 555 |
| CARTD-1000-2033-CTD | 20" x 33" | 1,000 lb. | 15" to 43" | DOUBLE | 543 |



model CARTD-1000-2033-CTD



model AT-10

Pneumatic Scissor Lift Table

This unit works great in many environmentally sensitive applications. Table can be used anywhere utilizing only shop air. Air actuator valve included. No electrical power or hydraulic oil required.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | SERVICE RANGE | WEIGHT (POUNDS) |
|--------------|---|------------------|--|-----------------|
| AT-10 | 19 ¹ / ₂ " x 39 ¹ / ₂ " | 200 lb. | 11 ¹ / ₄ " to 29 ¹ / ₂ " | 229 |
| AT-20 | 19 ¹ / ₂ " x 39 ¹ / ₂ " | 400 lb. | 11 ¹ / ₄ " to 29 ¹ / ₂ " | 265 |



model AIR-1000-LD

Air Hydraulic Carts

Utilize the two speed foot pump for minor height adjustments and the factory air/oil power for effortless lifting up to 2,000 uniform pounds. Partially stainless steel carts are available. On suffix PSS, the platform, handle, base frame, caster brackets, and hardware are all stainless steel. Air pump, hydraulic cylinder, scissor legs, and foot pedal are zinc plated. Wheels are poly-on-poly.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | SERVICE RANGE | CASTER SIZE | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|---|---|------------------|---|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| STEEL CONSTRUCTION | | | | | |
| AIR-800-D | 20" x 35 ¹ / ₂ " | 800 lb. | 13 ³ / ₄ " to 51" | 5" x 1 ¹ / ₂ " | 317 |
| AIR-1000 | 19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " x 34 ¹ / ₄ " | 1,000 lb. | 15 ³ / ₄ " to 35 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | 5" x 1 ¹ / ₂ " | 225 |
| AIR-1000-LD | 31 ¹ / ₂ " x 63" | 1,000 lb. | 12 ¹ / ₈ " to 35 ¹ / ₂ " | 5" x 1 ¹ / ₂ " | 359 |
| AIR-1500-D | 24" x 47 ¹ / ₄ " | 1,500 lb. | 19 ¹ / ₂ " x 67" | 6" x 1 ¹ / ₂ " | 586 |
| AIR-1750 | 20" x 39 ¹ / ₂ " | 1,750 lb. | 14 ¹ / ₄ " to 39 ¹ / ₂ " | 6" x 1 ¹ / ₂ " | 324 |
| AIR-2000 | 24" x 47 ¹ / ₄ " | 2,000 lb. | 15" to 39 ¹ / ₂ " | 6" x 1 ¹ / ₂ " | 441 |
| PARTIALLY STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION | | | | | |
| AIR-800-D-PSS | 20" x 35 ¹ / ₂ " | 800 lb. | 13 ³ / ₄ " to 51" | 5" x 1 ¹ / ₂ " | 317 |
| AIR-1000-PSS | 19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " x 32 ¹ / ₂ " | 1,000 lb. | 15 ³ / ₄ " to 35 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | 5" x 1 ¹ / ₂ " | 340 |
| AIR-1000-LD-PSS | 31 ¹ / ₂ " x 63" | 1,000 lb. | 12 ¹ / ₈ " to 35 ¹ / ₂ " | 5" x 1 ¹ / ₂ " | 340 |
| AIR-1500-D-PSS | 24" x 47 ¹ / ₄ " | 1,500 lb. | 19 ¹ / ₂ " x 67" | 6" x 1 ¹ / ₂ " | 586 |
| AIR-1750-PSS | 20" x 39 ¹ / ₂ " | 1,750 lb. | 14 ¹ / ₄ " to 39 ¹ / ₂ " | 6" x 1 ¹ / ₂ " | 312 |
| AIR-2000-PSS | 24" x 47 ¹ / ₄ " | 2,000 lb. | 15" to 39 ¹ / ₂ " | 6" x 1 ¹ / ₂ " | 441 |



model AIR-800-D

model AIR-1000-PSS



model AIR-1500-D-PSS

model AIR-1750

Lift & Tilt Carts with Sequence Select

Models *CART-500-LT*, *CART-1000-LT*, and *CART-1000-LT-PSS* have a unique design which allows the user to RAISE and TILT materials to an ergonomic position for better posture and operator comfort. The manual hydraulic foot pump controls the platform lift, lower, and tilt. A manual selector valve is used to control the lift/lower sequence independently from the tilt sequence. The platform includes a 6½" high retaining lip on model *CART-500-LT* and 7" high on *CART-1000-LT* series. Rolls on two (2) rigid and two (2) swivel 5" poly casters.

Models *CART-400-LT* and *CART-600-LT* are elevated by means of a foot actuated hydraulic cylinder. As the table is raised, it simultaneously tilts to an angle of 45° at full elevation. Built-in retaining lip keeps containers in place. Units roll on 5" polyurethane casters, two (2) rigid and two (2) swivel with brakes.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | MAX. TILT | SERVICE RANGE [◇] | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|---|--|------------------|-----------|--|----------------|
| STEEL CONSTRUCTION | | | | | |
| <i>CART-500-LT</i> | 21½" x 40" | 500 lb. | 30° | 16½" to 36" | 294 |
| <i>CART-400-LT</i> Ⓢ | 19½" x 30" | 400 lb. | 45° | 13" to 31" | 245 |
| <i>CART-600-LT</i> Ⓢ | 24" x 36" | 600 lb. | 45° | 14" to 35" | 355 |
| <i>CART-1000-LT</i> Ⓢ | 22" x 33½" | 1,000 lb. | 35° | 17 ⁵ / ₈ " to 34 ¹ / ₄ " | 340 |
| PARTIALLY STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION | | | | | |
| <i>CART-1000-LT-PSS</i> * | 22" x 33 ⁵ / ₈ " | 1,000 lb. | 40° | 17½" to 35" | 323 |

[◇]SERVICE RANGE FIGURED WITH PLATFORM LEVEL

*PLATFORM, HANDLE, CASTER BRACKETS & HARDWARE ARE ALL STAINLESS STEEL. PUMP ASSEMBLY, SCISSOR LEGS, AND FOOT PEDAL ARE ZINC PLATED

Ball Transfer Platforms

Units simply bolt on to any platform. Chrome 1" diameter ball transfers are on 4" centers with a square pattern. All ball transfers have a chrome finish and can be attached to hydraulic and mechanical tables. Optional 18"W x 2½"H retractable stops available.

| MODEL NUMBER | OVERALL SIZE (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY / BALL | NUMBER OF BALLS | FINISH | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------|
| <i>BALL-1828</i> Ⓢ | 18 ¹ / ₈ " x 28" | 75 lb. | 24 | CHROME | 24 |
| <i>BALL-2036</i> Ⓢ | 20 ⁷ / ₈ " x 36 ³ / ₁₆ " | 75 lb. | 32 | CHROME | 33 |
| <i>BALL-2448</i> | 24" x 48" | 75 lb. | 72 | CHROME | 125 |
| <i>BALL-4048</i> | 40" x 48" | 75 lb. | 120 | CHROME | 172 |
| <i>BALL-3060</i> | 30" x 60" | 75 lb. | 105 | CHROME | 202 |

"Pop-Up" Ball Transfer Platforms

An economical way to increase usable height and product manipulation to any cart or table. A ball retraction handle is conveniently located on the side to secure the load. Mount to our scissor carts or post tables.

| MODEL NUMBER | OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H) | BALL SPACING (W x L) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------|
| <i>POPUP-1932</i> Ⓢ | 19" x 32" x 8½" | 4½" x 5¼" | 500 lb. | 115 |
| <i>POPUP-4048</i> Ⓢ | 40" x 48" x 8¾" | 4½" x 5¼" | 250 lb. | 251 |

Ball Transfer Strips & Single Ball Transfers

Single strips of ball transfer are easy to install and simple to use. To install, simply line it up on your cart, table, or workstation and bolt on at each end. Balls are spaced on 3¼" centers. Standard finish is chrome.

The Single Ball Transfers feature a hardened cup, protective debris shield, and include lag-down tabs. Height of single ball is 1¼".

| BALL TRANSFER STRIPS | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|
| MODEL NUMBER | LENGTH | UNIFORM CAPACITY / BALL | NUMBER OF BALLS | FINISH | WEIGHT (POUND) |
| <i>BALL-S30</i> Ⓢ | 30" | 75 lb. | 10 | CHROME | 10 |
| <i>BALL-S40</i> Ⓢ | 40" | 75 lb. | 13 | CHROME | 11 |
| <i>BALL-S60</i> Ⓢ | 60" | 75 lb. | 20 | CHROME | 15 |
| SINGLE BALL TRANSFER | | | | | |
| <i>BALL-1F</i> Ⓢ | 1" D | 75 lb. | 1 | ZINC PLATED | 1 |



48 Hours
to Ship



model POPUP-1932



model POPUP-4048

48 Hours
to Ship

model
BALL-S40



model BALL-1F



Retractable End Stop

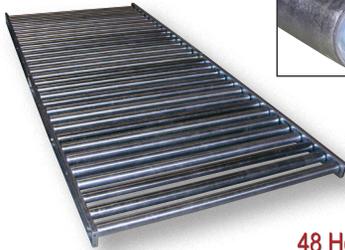


48 Hours
to Ship

Conveyor with Retractable End Stops

Provide smooth and easy flow from cart to workstation. Attaches to any scissor table, cart, or work bench with a deck length of 32". Allows you to position objects easily. Features retractable end stops so items won't slide off during transit. Ideal for use at feed tables for sheet metal working machines, press brakes, and machine centers. Adds 3¾" to lowered and raised height of cart. Fits model CART-750-TS and CART-1000-TS.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L x H) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | ROLLER DIAMETER | ROLLER SPACING | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| CONV-1832 | 18" x 32" x 3¾" | 800 lb. | 2" | 3" CENTERS | 70 |



48 Hours
to Ship

Roller Conveyors

Put these conveyors on the floor next to your work stations or use them in your dock area. Minimize the reliance on a fork truck. Minimize lifting and carrying. 10 gauge zinc plated steel frame (3½" x 1") resists corrosion. Rollers are 2.4" in diameter on 3" centers. 13 gauge spring loaded rollers are set low in frame. Couplers included to join units together. Ships assembled. Model CONV-52-10-2-3L-Z includes two (2) 60" pieces.

| MODEL NUMBER | OVERALL (W x L) | USABLE WIDTH | NUMBER OF ROLLERS | UNIFORM CAPACITY | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|
| CONV-52-5-2-3L-Z | 52" x 60" | 50" | 20 | 5,000 lb. | 308 |
| CONV-52-10-2-3L-Z | 52" x 120" | 50" | 40 | 5,000 lb. | 548 |



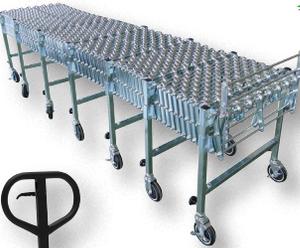
model EXCNV-R-24-24

New

Expandable Roller Conveyors

Expandable Roller Conveyor is the perfect asset for packaging and distributing facilities. The conveyor provides the user an ergonomically friendly way to transfer goods while minimizing the bending and twisting during shipping and handling. A strong construction provides strength for transferring large awkward products. The conveyor can be expanded to reach greater distances between packaging points. Once finished it can be retracted to fit in a condensed area.

| MODEL NUMBER | OVERALL (W x L x H) | FOLDED WIDTH | UNIFORM CAPACITY | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|
| EXCNV-R-24-24 | 24" x 25' x 24½" | 24" x 10.5' x 24½" | 200 lb./ft. | 440 |
| EXCNV-S-24-24 | 24" x 25' x 24½" | 24" x 7.5' x 24½" | 200 lb./ft. | 365 |



model EXCNV-S-24-24

Mini Hand Pallet Trucks

A Mini Hand Pallet Truck is an asset to a variety of manufacturing and shipping facilities. A robust construction allows the user to comfortably and easily transfer goods, while minimizing manual labor. The unit is lightweight for simple portability and compact enough to reduce storage space when not in use. Smooth finish for simple cleaning and handling during use.

| MODEL NUMBER | UNIFORM CAPACITY | OVERALL FORK SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|---------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| PM1-1532-MINI | 1,100 lb. | 15" x 32" | 2¾" to 6" | 149 |

*NYLON WHEELS / **POLYURETHANE WHEELS



48 Hours
to Ship



Hand Pallet Trucks

Easy to maneuver in tight spaces. Offers a combination of light frame and rollers with self-lubricating ball bearings. Handle is ergonomically designed for operator comfort, reducing lifting and rolling effort. Supplemental rollers allow an easier entrance and a quicker exit from the closed pallets. Features robotically welded frames for consistent strength. Easy to assemble handle.

| MODEL NUMBER | UNIFORM CAPACITY | OVERALL FORK SIZE (W x L) | INDIVIDUAL FORK WIDTH | SERVICE RANGE | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|
| PMC-PM5-1632 | 5,500 lb. | 16" x 32" | 6½" | 3⅜" to 7⅞" | 149 |
| PMC-PM5-2748** | 5,500 lb. | 26½" x 44½" | 6½" | 3⅜" to 7⅞" | 212 |
| PMC-PM5-2748-N* | 5,500 lb. | 26¾" x 45¼" | 6¼" | 3⅜" to 8" | 209 |

*NYLON WHEELS / **POLYURETHANE WHEELS



48 Hours
to Ship

model PMC-PM5-1632



Full Featured Pallet Trucks Ships with the Handle Detached Standard

An economical way for one person to move heavy pallet loads without the use of a fork truck! Includes two articulating steering wheels and two front load rollers. Ergonomic design requires only 75 pounds of pulling force when fully loaded. Steering wheels include bearing dust covers for added life. Nose wheels are located on the front edge of each fork to assist in clean pallet entrance and exit. Reinforced triple-formed steel forks provide twice the strength of standard single-formed forks. Forks are 7" wide each (model PM10-2245 are 8¼" wide). Equipped with internally mounted solid steel adjustable push rods. Spring loaded handle automatically returns to vertical position when not in use. Hydraulic pump design facilitates easy-access seal replacement. Chrome-plated hydraulic pump piston for long seal life.

Model PM5-2748-FP raises and lowers with a foot pump mechanism.

| MODEL NUMBER | UNIFORM CAPACITY | OVERALL FORK SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|-------------------------------|------------------|---|--|----------------|
| PM5-2036 | 5,500 lb. | 20" x 36" | 2 ⁷ / ₈ " to 7 ³ / ₄ " | 210 |
| PM5-2736 | 5,500 lb. | 27" x 36" | 2 ⁷ / ₈ " to 7 ³ / ₄ " | 210 |
| PM5-2048 | 5,500 lb. | 20 ⁵ / ₈ " x 48" | 2 ⁷ / ₈ " to 7 ³ / ₄ " | 210 |
| PM5-2748 | 5,500 lb. | 27" x 48" | 2 ⁷ / ₈ " to 7 ³ / ₄ " | 210 |
| PM5-2748-PINK | 5,500 lb. | 27" x 48" | 2 ⁷ / ₈ " to 7 ³ / ₄ " | 216 |
| PM5-2748-N* | 5,500 lb. | 27" x 48" | 2 ⁷ / ₈ " to 7 ³ / ₄ " | 227 |
| PM5-2748-S** | 5,500 lb. | 27" x 48" | 2 ⁷ / ₈ " to 7 ³ / ₄ " | 222 |
| PM5-2748-FP | 5,500 lb. | 27" x 48" | 2 ⁷ / ₈ " to 7 ³ / ₄ " | 220 |
| PM4-2072 | 4,400 lb. | 20 ⁵ / ₈ " x 72" | 2 ⁷ / ₈ " to 7 ³ / ₄ " | 284 |
| PM4-2772 | 4,400 lb. | 27" x 72" | 2 ⁷ / ₈ " to 7 ³ / ₄ " | 301 |
| PM4-2096 | 4,000 lb. | 20 ⁵ / ₈ " x 96" | 2 ⁷ / ₈ " to 7 ³ / ₄ " | 402 |
| PM4-2796 | 4,000 lb. | 27" x 96" | 2 ⁷ / ₈ " to 7 ³ / ₄ " | 382 |
| PM6-2748 | 6,000 lb. | 27" x 48" | 2 ⁷ / ₈ " to 7 ³ / ₄ " | 212 |
| PM10-2245** | 10,000 lb. | 22 ³ / ₄ " x 45 ¹ / ₄ " | 3 ¹ / ₂ " to 7 ⁷ / ₈ " | 423 |
| (6) SIX PACKS - CRATED | | | | |
| PM5-2048-6PKG | 5,500 lb. | 20 ⁵ / ₈ " x 48" | 2 ⁷ / ₈ " to 7 ³ / ₄ " | 1130 |
| PM5-2748-6PKG | 5,500 lb. | 27" x 48" | 2 ⁷ / ₈ " to 7 ³ / ₄ " | 1372 |
| PM6-2748-6PKG | 6,000 lb. | 27" x 48" | 2 ⁷ / ₈ " to 7 ³ / ₄ " | 1444 |

*NYLON WHEELS / **STEEL WHEELS (ALL OTHERS ARE POLY-ON-STEEL)
 FOOT BRAKE KIT OPTION, model PM5-FB
 LOW TEMP OIL FOR FREEZER APPLICATIONS, model CWHF-SM



Low Profile Pallet Trucks Ships with the Handle Detached Standard

The Low Profile Pallet Truck can enter a pallet from all four sides. All steel frame is reinforced to handle 4,000 lb. capacity loads. Individual fork width is 7" wide. Wide loop control handle with lift, neutral, and lower functions provides fingertip control. Lifetime lubricated bearings. Hydraulic system has hard chrome plated pump piston with polyurethane seals. Suspension system has heavy-duty thrust bearing. Complete with adjustable push rods, polyurethane wheels, steel load rollers, and red baked-in powder-coated toughness..

| MODEL NUMBER | UNIFORM CAPACITY | OVERALL FORK SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| PM4-2048-LP* | 4,000 lb. | 20 ⁵ / ₈ " x 48" | 1 ⁷ / ₈ " to 6" | 229 |
| PM4-2748-LP | 4,000 lb. | 27" x 48" | 1 ⁷ / ₈ " to 6" | 253 |
| PM4-3348-LP | 4,000 lb. | 33" x 48" | 1 ⁷ / ₈ " to 6" | 271 |
| (6) SIX PACKS - CRATED | | | | |
| PM4-2048-LP-6PKG* | 4,000 lb. | 20 ⁵ / ₈ " x 48" | 1 ⁷ / ₈ " to 6" | 1163 |
| PM4-2748-LP-6PKG | 4,000 lb. | 27" x 48" | 1 ⁷ / ₈ " to 6" | 1307 |
| PM4-3348-LP-6PKG | 4,000 lb. | 33" x 48" | 1 ⁷ / ₈ " to 6" | 1475 |

*MODEL PM4-2048-LP HAS A TRIANGULAR APRON



Super Low Profile Pallet Trucks Ships with the Handle Detached Standard

These pallet trucks are ideal for extra low applications. Features 1½" lowered fork height for extra low profile skids, pallets, or machinery. Fingertip lever switch for raise, lower, and neutral operation. Rubber cushioned handle grip. Baked-in powder-coated toughness. Individual fork width is 6½".

| MODEL NUMBER | UNIFORM CAPACITY | OVERALL FORK SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------|
| PM2-2044-SLP | 2,200 lb. | 21" x 44" | 1½" to 3 ³ / ₈ " | 290 |
| PM2-2744-SLP | 2,200 lb. | 27" x 44" | 1½" to 3 ³ / ₈ " | 310 |
| PM2-3344-SLP | 2,200 lb. | 33" x 44" | 1½" to 3 ³ / ₈ " | 328 |





48 Hours
to Ship



Hydraulic Pump includes Overload Relief Valve. Pump Bypasses at Full Height.

model
PM5-2748-Y

Standard Pallet Truck Ships with the Handle Detached Standard

- Economical • Quality Built • User Friendly • Low Maintenance

Proven ergonomic design has been time-tested for providing years of reliable service. An economical way for one person to move heavy pallet loads without the use of a fork truck. Ergonomic design requires only 75 pounds of pulling force when fully loaded. Spring loaded loop handle automatically returns to vertical position when not in use. Chrome-plated hydraulic pump piston for long seal life. Individual fork width is 7". Baked-in powder-coated toughness.

| MODEL NUMBER | UNIFORM CAPACITY | OVERALL FORK SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|-------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------|
| PM5-2748-Y [Ⓢ] | 5,500 lb. | 27" x 48" | 2 ⁷ / ₈ " to 7 ³ / ₄ " | 216 |
| (6) SIX PACKS - CRATED | | | | |
| PM5-2748-Y-6PKG [Ⓢ] | 5,500 lb. | 27" x 48" | 2 ⁷ / ₈ " to 7 ³ / ₄ " | 1092 |



model PM5-2748-HB

model
PM5-2748-DMHB

Pallet Trucks with Hand Brake

Pallet Trucks with Hand Brake, model PM5-2748-HB, allows you to depress the hand brake to slow down or stop truck. The "Dead Man" Hand Brake Pallet Truck, model PM5-2748-DMHB, only moves when you depress the hand brake. Retrofit kit not available. Individual fork width is 7".

| MODEL NUMBER | UNIFORM CAPACITY | OVERALL FORK SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------|
| PM5-2748-HB [Ⓢ] | 5,500 lb. | 27" x 48" | 2 ⁷ / ₈ " to 7 ³ / ₄ " | 223 |
| PM5-2748-DMHB [Ⓢ] | 5,500 lb. | 27" x 48" | 2 ⁷ / ₈ " to 7 ³ / ₄ " | 221 |



48 Hours
to Ship

model
PM5-2748-QL

Quick Lift Pallet Trucks Ships with the Handle Detached Standard

Lifts to maximum height with just 6 pumps when empty and 13 pumps when loaded. Reduce operating costs. An economical way for one person to move heavy pallet loads without the use of a fork truck! Includes two articulating steering wheels and two front load rollers. Ergonomic design requires only 75 pounds of pulling force when fully loaded. Steering wheels include bearing dust covers for added life. Nose wheels are located on the front edge of each fork to assist in clean pallet entrance and exit. Reinforced triple-formed steel forks provide twice the strength of standard single-formed forks. Forks are 7" wide each. Equipped with internally mounted solid steel adjustable push rods. Spring loaded handle automatically returns to vertical position when not in use. Hydraulic pump design facilitates easy-access seal replacement. Chrome-plated hydraulic pump piston for long seal life.

| MODEL NUMBER | UNIFORM CAPACITY | OVERALL FORK SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------|
| PM5-2048-QL [Ⓢ] | 5,500 lb. | 20" x 48" | 2 ⁷ / ₈ " to 7 ³ / ₄ " | 184 |
| PM5-2748-QL [Ⓢ] | 5,500 lb. | 27" x 48" | 2 ⁷ / ₈ " to 7 ³ / ₄ " | 205 |



48 Hours
to Ship

model
PM5-2748-PA-Y



Ergonomic Power Assist Pallet Trucks

Anyone who has operated a fully loaded pallet truck knows the most strenuous part is getting the wheels rolling. These Pallet Trucks solve the back breaking problem.

Model PM5-2748-PA-Y: Pumping the handle of the pallet truck serves two purposes. First, it serves the traditional purpose of lifting the forks. Secondly, the travel direction is selected. By squeezing the hand-grip and pumping the handle, the truck will move in a reverse direction. When the hand-grip is in the downward position, raising the handle will propel the truck to move in a forward direction (direction of the forks), thus reducing the pushing/pulling force.

Model PM5-2748-ER-Y: Once powered drive is engaged by oscillating handle up and down, the truck accelerates with a minimum of operation force. Ideal in confined spaces making horizontal transportation of heavy loads easy and safe.

| MODEL NUMBER | UNIFORM CAPACITY | OVERALL FORK SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------|
| PM5-2748-PA-Y [Ⓢ] | 5,000 lb. | 27" x 48" | 3" to 7 ¹ / ₂ " | 220 |
| PM5-2748-ER-Y [Ⓢ] | 5,500 lb. | 27" x 48" | 2 ⁷ / ₈ " to 7 ³ / ₄ " | 265 |

Pallet Trucks with Digital Scale

The Pallet Truck with Digital Scale allows you to weigh your load on the spot for maximum efficiency. The frame uses heavy-duty steel construction for maximum strength and durability. This model is very user friendly and is suitable for low height lifting. The built-in scale allows you to weigh your load as you are handling it. The scale is selectable in a variety of increments to adjust to the size of your load. It has keyboard calibration and functional setup with automatic zero capabilities. Digital filtering is used to help compensate for vibration and motion to make the Pallet Truck with Digital Scale smooth and accurate. Scale accuracy is +/-0.1% of the applied load. Forks are 7" wide each. Factory calibrated for shipping destination. AC adaptor included. Six (6) Alkaline AA non-rechargeable batteries are included.

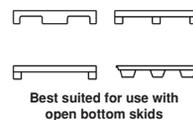
NTEP Pallet Trucks are approved legal for trade, certified for commercial transactions, and are supplied with certificate of compliance.



YouTube



SCALE HEAD SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL PRINTER



Best suited for use with open bottom skids



model PM-2748-SCL-LP-PT

48 Hours to Ship

New



model PM-2748-NTEP-SCL-LP

model PM-2045-SCL-LP-SS

| MODEL NUMBER | UNIFORM CAPACITY | OVERALL FORK SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--|------------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| PM-2048-SCL-LP | 5,000 lb. | 22 ³ / ₈ " x 48" | 3" to 7 ¹ / ₂ " | 335 |
| PM-2748-SCL-LP | 5,000 lb. | 27 ¹ / ₂ " x 48" | 3" to 7 ¹ / ₂ " | 335 |
| PM-2048-SCL-LP-PT* | 5,000 lb. | 22 ³ / ₈ " x 48" | 3" to 7 ¹ / ₂ " | 335 |
| PM-2748-SCL-LP-PT* | 5,000 lb. | 27 ¹ / ₂ " x 48" | 3" to 7 ¹ / ₂ " | 340 |
| 304 STAINLESS STEEL PALLET TRUCK WITH SCALE | | | | |
| PM-2045-SCL-LP-SS | 5,000 lb. | 21 ⁷ / ₈ " x 45 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " | 3 ³ / ₈ " to 8" | 309 |
| PM-2745-SCL-LP-SS | 5,000 lb. | 27 ¹ / ₂ " x 45 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " | 3 ³ / ₈ " to 8" | 375 |
| LEGAL FOR TRADE PALLET TRUCKS (NTEP APPROVED) | | | | |
| PM-2748-NTEP-SCL-LP | 5,000 lb. | 27 ⁷ / ₈ " x 48" | 3 ³ / ₈ " to 8" | 342 |
| PM-2748-N-SCL-LP-PT* | 5,000 lb. | 27 ⁷ / ₈ " x 48" | 3 ³ / ₈ " to 8" | 350 |

*PALLET TRUCK WITH SCALE AND PRINTER

Turnabout Pallet Truck

Ships with the Handle Detached Standard

48 Hours to Ship

Unique Turnabout Pallet Truck allows for turning on a dime! Special center wheels allow empty pallet truck to spin within operating space. Spring-loaded actuation does not interfere with normal operation. Individual fork width is 7". Offers greatly improved product maneuverability.

| MODEL NUMBER | UNIFORM CAPACITY | OVERALL FORK SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|---------------|------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------|
| PM5-2748-TURN | 5,500 lb. | 27" x 48" | 3 ¹ / ₂ " to 7 ³ / ₄ " | 195 |

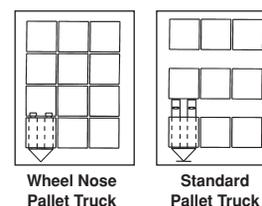


Wheel Nose Pallet Trucks

Ships with the Handle Detached Standard

The Wheel Nose Pallet Trucks are designed to position pallets or skids closely together. The fork end is set back from the front rollers allowing for one pallet pick up at a time. The unit has a rubber grip handle with a three position lever for easy operation and maneuvering. Units include two articulating steering wheels and two front load rollers. Spring loaded loop handle automatically returns to vertical position when not in use. 6¹/₂"W x 38"L forks are used for maneuvering in tight spaces.

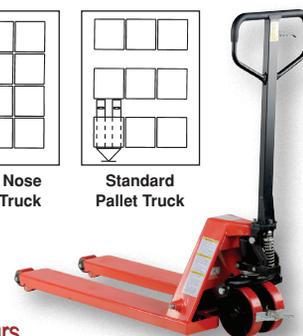
| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIFORM CAPACITY | OVERALL FORK SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| PM5-2038-WN | WHEEL NOSE | 5,000 lb. | 20" x 38" | 3 ¹ / ₂ " to 8" | 240 |
| PM5-2738-WN | WHEEL NOSE | 5,000 lb. | 27" x 38" | 3 ¹ / ₂ " to 8" | 258 |



Wheel Nose Pallet Truck

Standard Pallet Truck

48 Hours to Ship



Side Winder Pallet Truck

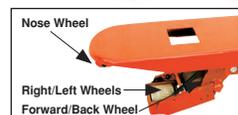
Ships with the Handle Detached Standard

Transport long loads down narrow aisles with this heavy-duty Side Winder Pallet Truck. This versatile Pallet Truck retains all the quality workmanship of a standard pallet truck in addition to providing lateral movement. Simply place the forks into the pallet, then elevate to approximately seven inches, rotate handle, and lock detent into place. The second set of rollers, right/left, are actuated. Now push the Side Winder perpendicular to the traditional direction.

| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIFORM CAPACITY | OVERALL FORK SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| SW-PJ | SIDE WINDER | 3,000 lb. | 27" x 48" | 3 ¹ / ₂ " to 8" | 219 |

Moves FORWARD, BACKWARD, LEFT, and RIGHT

YouTube



48 Hours to Ship



model
PM5-2748-S-Z



48 Hours
to Ship



model
PM5-2048-SS



model
ULM-PM-2745-30



NON-ADJUSTABLE
model PJ-1005

48 Hours
to Ship



ADJUSTABLE
model PJ-2001



Specialized Pallet Trucks (with nylon wheels) Ships with the Handle Detached Standard

Stainless Steel and Stainless Steel Frame & Forks - Ideal for sanitary, pharmaceutical, medical, food, corrosive, and wet environments. Choose type 304 stainless steel frame and forks only (chrome handle) or 100% type 304 stainless steel pallet truck for long life in the harshest environments. 5,500 pounds uniform capacity. Individual fork width is 6½".

Galvanized and Zinc Coated - Ideal for corrosive environments. Full-featured pallet trucks were designed for chemical, pharmaceutical, and wash-down applications. 5,500 pounds uniform capacity.

| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | OVERALL FORK SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|-------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| PM5-2048-SS | STAINLESS STEEL | 21½" x 45" | 27/8" to 7¾" | 232 |
| PM5-2748-SS | STAINLESS STEEL | 27" x 48" | 27/8" to 7¾" | 225 |
| PM5-2748-SFF | SS FRAME & FORKS | 27" x 48" | 27/8" to 7¾" | 194 |
| PM5-2748-S-Z | ZINC COATED | 27" x 48" | 27/8" to 7¾" | 211 |
| PM5-2048-S-G | GALVANIZED | 20" x 48" | 27/8" to 7¾" | 182 |
| PM5-2748-S-G | GALVANIZED | 27" x 48" | 27/8" to 7¾" | 197 |
| (6) SIX PACKS - CRATED | | | | |
| PM5-2748-S-G-6PKG | GALVANIZED | 27" x 48" | 27/8" to 7¾" | 1141 |

Stainless Steel Pallet Trucks

Stainless Steel Hydraulic Hand Pump Pallet Jacks are a superb addition to the food handling and other hygienic environments. The stainless steel construction is not only strong, but also simple to clean with its open fork design for thoroughly detailing the unit before/after transferring products. 304L Stainless Steel construction, including hydraulic cylinders as well as the piston. The height of the ergonomically friendly handle diminishes slouching and can be rotated for simple maneuvering of products down narrow corridors and pathways. All bearings are sealed for waterproof protection during both use and cleaning.

| MODEL NUMBER | UNIFORM CAPACITY | OVERALL FORK SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|----------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| ULM-PM-2745-30 | 3,300 lb. | 26¾" x 45¼" | 3⅜" to 8" | 170 |
| ULM-PM-2745-40 | 4,500 lb. | 26¾" x 45¼" | 3⅜" to 8" | 170 |

Pallet Jockeys for "Walkie" Trucks

The Pallet Jockeys are simple devices that allows drivers and warehouse personnel to efficiently unload sideways pallets with their "Walkie" powered pallet trucks without wasting valuable time and resources. Maximum capacity is 4,000 pounds.

The Non-Adjustable unit is ideal for warehouse distribution centers that have one particular electric pallet truck model. To use, simply place the Pallet Jockey hooks into the fork wheel openings. Fits popular sizes of walkie trucks (verify your fork width and end of fork dimensions) and our electric pallet truck, model EPT-2547-30.

The Adjustable unit is designed to fit various types of electric pallet jacks. To use, simply loosen wing bolts and slide adjustable brackets to proper slot, then tighten wing bolts.

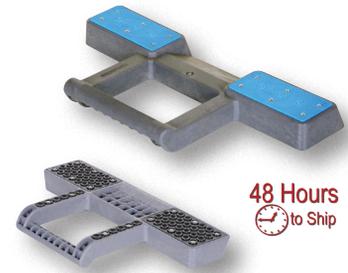
| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | POWERED PALLET TRUCK STYLE IT WORKS WITH | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|----------------|--|----------------|
| PJ-1005 | NON-ADJUSTABLE | VARIOUS ELECTRIC WALKIE TRUCKS | 20 |
| PJ-2001 | ADJUSTABLE | VARIOUS ELECTRIC WALKIE TRUCKS | 28 |

Pallet Truck Chock

Designed to prevent empty pallet trucks from moving. Ideal for use in semi-trailers and delivery trucks. Features a convenient mold-in handle for positioning. Chocks both wheels and fork heels. Bottom surface includes rubber suction-cup grips. Solid molded plastic construction.



| MODEL NUMBER | OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H) | USABLE SIZE (W x L) | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| PTC-8 [Ⓢ] | 15 ³ / ₈ " x 27 ³ / ₁₆ " x 3 ¹ / ₈ " | 6 ³ / ₄ " x 8" | 9 |



Pallet Truck Stop

This unique Pallet Truck Stop was designed to eliminate freight and trailer door damage due to runaway pallet trucks. It is easy to use and store. It protects valuable freight and equipment from damage caused when a pallet truck drifts. Ideal for freight/delivery companies and other material handling customers.

| MODEL NUMBER | OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H) | USABLE SIZE (W x L) | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|----------------------|--|---|----------------|
| VPTS-05 [Ⓢ] | 11 ¹ / ₂ " x 11 ¹ / ₂ " x 2" | 8 ⁷ / ₈ " x 5 ⁷ / ₈ " | 5 |



Pallet Truck Wedge with Magnet

Prevent pallet truck damage in moving semi-trailers with the Pallet Truck Wedge. Constructed of 100% molded urethane. Step-down design for use with all types of pallet trucks. Magnetic back for securing to pallet truck for storage. Lightweight and easy to use.

| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H) | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|-------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|
| PJ-4 [Ⓢ] | PALLET TRUCK WEDGE | 4" x 5 ³ / ₄ " x 2 ¹ / ₄ " | 2 |

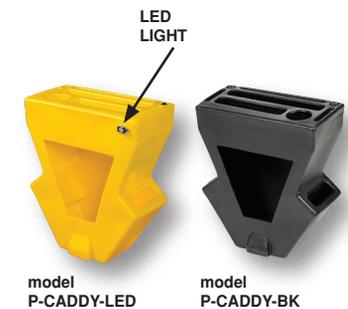


LOWER PALLET TRUCK CORNER ON WEDGE

Pallet Truck Caddies

This economical product will convert a standard pallet truck into a portable workstation in minutes. It has been designed with user efficiency and convenience in mind. Easily attaches to virtually any type of pallet truck with hardware included. Manufactured from durable molded plastic for an attractive look. Features beverage holder, tool pockets, pen and pencil tray, and clipboard holder. Large storage compartment in back can also be used as a wastebasket. Installation hardware and instructions included. Contact us if you have a Crown manual pallet truck.

| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | COLOR | LED LIGHT | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| P-CADDY [Ⓢ] | PALLET TRUCK CADDY | YELLOW | NO | 8 |
| P-CADDY-BK [Ⓢ] | PALLET TRUCK CADDY | BLACK | NO | 8 |
| P-CADDY-LED [Ⓢ] | PALLET TRUCK CADDY | YELLOW | YES | 9 |
| P-CADDY-BK-LED [Ⓢ] | PALLET TRUCK CADDY | BLACK | YES | 9 |
| P-CADDY-CWN | CROWN PALLET TRUCK CADDY | YELLOW | NO | 8 |
| P-CADDY-BK-CWN | CROWN PALLET TRUCK CADDY | BLACK | NO | 8 |
| P-CADDY-LED-CWN | CROWN PALLET TRUCK CADDY | YELLOW | YES | 9 |
| P-CADDY-BK-LED-CWN | CROWN PALLET TRUCK CADDY | BLACK | YES | 9 |



Skid Adapters for Pallet Trucks

Increase your pallet truck service by 3" to handle skids with the Skid Adapter. Adapts to model PM5-"Pallet Master Pallet Trucks" only with an overall fork width of either 20" or 27" and a minimum fork length of 48". Skid adapter may be rotated into vertical position for normal pallet truck use.

| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | ACCOMMODATES FORK DIMENSIONS | INCREASED HEIGHT | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|---------------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| PM5-20SA | SKID ADAPTERS | 20"W x 48"L | 3" | 41 |
| PM5-27SA | SKID ADAPTERS | 27"W x 48"L | 3" | 46 |





model
PM4-4048-RL

Roll Pallet Trucks

Transport rolls of material with our Roll Pallet Trucks. Sloped ends allow for manually rolling material into position. V-shaped center holds rolls in position. Steering wheels measure 7" x 2", while the load rollers are 3½" x 3".

| MODEL NUMBER | FORK SIZE (W x L) | ACCOMMODATES ROLL SIZE (DIA.) | SERVICE RANGE | UNIFORM CAPACITY | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|-------------------|--|---------------|------------------|----------------|
| PM4-3348-RL | 33" x 48" | 23 ⁵ / ₈ " to 31½" | 0 to 7¾" | 4,000 lb. | 328 |
| PM4-4048-RL | 40" x 48" | 31½" to 47¼" | 0 to 7¾" | 4,000 lb. | 360 |
| PM4-4548-RL | 45" x 48" | 47¼" to 63" | 0 to 7¾" | 4,000 lb. | 379 |



model
PMRA-27

Pallet Truck Roll Adaptors

Hold and transport rolls of material with standard pallet trucks. Sloped ends allow for manually rolling material into position. V-shaped center holds rolls in position. Built-in fork pockets allow for movement with standard pallet truck. Heavy-duty welded steel construction with a painted finish.

| MODEL NUMBER | OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H) | USABLE FORK POCKETS (W x H) | FORK POCKET SPACING | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| PMRA-27 | 47" x 36¼" x 7" | 7½" x 3½" | 20¼" ON CENTER | 250 |
| PMRA-20 | 40¼" x 36¼" x 7" | 7½" x 3½" | 13½" ON CENTER | 225 |



model
HYD-RR-35

Roller Work Positioner

The Roller Work Positioner is a wonderful addition to material handling and shipping facilities. The positioner allows the user to transport heavy large rolls of material with ease. The simple cradle design of the platform prevents any movement during transporting. A foot pump operation give the user the ability to adjust the height to an exact measurement for smooth loading/unloading. The attached handle stands at an ergonomic height to diminish the chance of bending during operation. For best use, simply slide the product onto the cradle platform and use the foot pump to adjust the height that best suits the environment.

| MODEL NUMBER | OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H) | MAXIMUM ROLL DIAMETER | SERVICE RANGE | UNIFORM CAPACITY | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|
| HYD-RR-35 | 24" x 38" x 46" | 21" | 8" to 38" | 800 lb. | 200 |

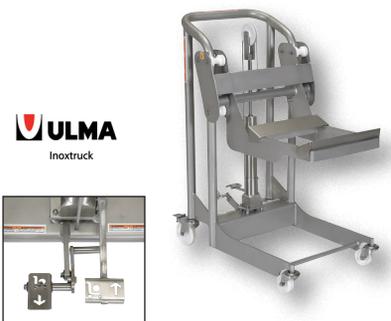


series
HYD-ROLL

Roll Lifters and Transporters

Roll Lifter and Transporters allow single users to maneuver heavy duty rolls onto the lifter and then directly onto the printer feeder. Extended nylon strap provide leverage to help guide the roll into the trough and ensure materials are secured for transport. Concave trough design of the media tray stabilizes rolls for transit. Foot pump allows for smooth and effortless lifting. Heavy duty swivel casters allow users to maneuver through standard doors and narrow passages. Maximum roll diameter is 15¾".

| MODEL NUMBER | MAXIMUM ROLL WIDTH | TRAY WIDTH | SERVICE RANGE | UNIFORM CAPACITY | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|----------------|--------------------|------------|---|------------------|----------------|
| HYD-ROLL-16 | 98" | 31½" | 4" to 33½" | 880 lb. | 190 |
| HYD-ROLL-47 | 197" | 47¼" | 4" to 33½" | 880 lb. | 205 |
| HYD-ROLL-47-LP | 197" | 47¼" | 3 ¹ / ₈ " to 33½" | 880 lb. | 205 |



ULMA
Inoxtruck

Stainless Steel Hydraulic Foot Pump Roll Handler

A Stainless Steel Hydraulic Foot Pump Roll Handler is great for an assortment of areas including the food handling service industries. The design is sleek, smooth, and easily washable for before and after use in hygienic areas. The raising and lowering of the platform to the precise position is made easy by the hydraulic foot pump design, which diminishes needless bending when loading/unloading material. A rounded handle style allows for a proper two handed grip when maneuvering around work areas, while the perfect open cradle platform lets the user load material from three sides. Cradle adjusts in 1" increments up to 16" wide. The handler rolls smoothly on four swivel casters with two attached rear brakes for safe functionality when in a resting position.

| MODEL NUMBER | CRADLE SIZE (W x L) | MAXIMUM ROLL DIAMETER | SERVICE RANGE | UNIFORM CAPACITY | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|------------------|----------------|
| ULM-HRH-850 | 16" x 16" | 24" | 5 ³ / ₈ " to 23" | 850 lb. | 138 |

All Terrain Pallet Trucks

This lightweight, yet strong tubular frame design handles evenly distributed loads. Large wheels allow for movement over most surfaces. Use at construction sites, gravel pits, and nurseries. Features large 15" front pneumatic tires (22" on ALL-T-HD) and 10" pneumatic steering wheels. Individual forks are 4"W x 2"H (4¾"W on ALL-T-HD). Easy to operate with three position handle (UP, DOWN, and NEUTRAL).

Optional Tow Bar package allows unit to be towed by an ATV or small utility tractor. Designed for pulling in either loaded or unloaded position.

| MODEL NUMBER | UNIFORM CAPACITY | ADJUSTABLE FORK WIDTH | FORK LENGTH | SERVICE RANGE | OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H) | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| ALL-T-2 [Ⓢ] | 2,000* | 9½" to 26" | 32" | 3" to 9" | 63¾" x 49" x 51" | 328 |
| ALL-T-2-48 [Ⓢ] | 2,000** | 9½" to 26" | 48" | 3" to 9" | 65" x 63" x 51" | 368 |
| ALL-T-HD [Ⓢ] | 2,500*** | 12" to 26¾" | 32" | 3" to 9" | 64" x 50" x 51" | 546 |
| ALL-TTB [Ⓢ] | OPTIONAL TOW BAR PACKAGE (45¼"L x 4½"W x 4 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D) | | | | | 23 |

*2,000 lb. at 12" horizontal load center, 1,500 lb. at 15" and 750 lb. at 24" horizontal load center

**2,000 lb. at 24" horizontal load center, 1,500 lb. at 27" and 1,000 lb. at 30" horizontal load center

***2,500 lb. at 12" horizontal load center, 2,000 lb. at 15" and 1,500 lb. at 24" horizontal load center

Powered All Terrain Pallet Trucks

All terrain pallet truck with gas-powered traction drive system. Great for moving heavy loads over rough terrain. Powered by a Briggs & Stratton 190cc gas-powered engine for both the power traction drive and fork lift/lower. Handle with forward reverse speed control and dead man safety switch. Approximate walking speed is 3 mph. Hydrostatic transmission with hand-operated forward and reverse selection. Powered fork raise and lower control lever. Usable width between outriggers is 52". Forks adjust 8" to 36". Pneumatic steer wheels are 13" diameter x 4" wide each. The drive wheels are 18" diameter x 8½" wide each foam filled. Wheels include sealed bearings for outdoor use. Steering arc is 150°. Comply with ASME B56.1-2004. Optional 344cc engine with electric start and heavy duty trans axle available for gas powered (GPT) models.

| MODEL NUMBER | LOAD CENTER UNIFORM CAPACITY | FORK (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | OVERALL SIZE (W x L) | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------|
| GAS POWERED | | | | | |
| ALL-T-2-GPT | 2,000 lb.* | 4" x 36" | 3" to 12" | 79" x 74-5/16" | 1316 |
| ALL-T-2-GPT-L | 2,000 lb.** | 4" x 48" | 3" to 12" | 79" x 86-5/16" | 1346 |
| ALL-T-4-GPT | 4,000 lb.* | 4" x 36" | 3" to 12" | 79" x 75-1/16" | 1385 |
| ALL-T-4-GPT-L | 4,000 lb.** | 4" x 48" | 3" to 12" | 79" x 87-1/16" | 1418 |
| ALL-T-GPT-10HP | 344cc ENGINE FACTORY UPGRADE (Only ALL-T-GPT units) | | | | 215 |
| ALL-T-GPT-PT | OPTIONAL POWER TILT ALLOWS FOR TILTING OF FORKS ±8° & ADDS 7¼" TO OVERALL LENGTH (available for GPT and PRO units) | | | | 265 |
| PROPANE POWERED | | | | | |
| ALL-T-2-PRO | 2,000 lb.* | 4" x 36" | 3" to 12" | 79" x 78" | 1327 |
| ALL-T-2-PRO-L | 2,000 lb.** | 4" x 48" | 3" to 12" | 79" x 90" | 1357 |
| ALL-T-4-PRO | 4,000 lb.* | 4" x 36" | 3" to 12" | 79" x 78" | 1396 |
| ALL-T-4-PRO-L | 4,000 lb.** | 4" x 48" | 3" to 12" | 79" x 90" | 1429 |
| GAS POWERED STACKERS | | | | | |
| ALL-T-1-GPT-ST-L | 1,000 lb. | 4" x 48" | 3" to 50" | 79" x 90" | 1346 |

*CAPACITY AT 18" LOAD CENTER / **CAPACITY AT 24" LOAD CENTER



48 Hours
to Ship

model ALL-T-2



model ALL-T-HD



OPTIONAL
TOW BAR PACKAGE



model ALL-T-2-GPT



model ALL-T-2-PRO



model ALL-T-1-GPT-SL-L



48 Hours
to Ship

Semi-Electric Pallet Truck

Semi-Electric design provides functional benefits and lower costs. Forks are raised manually like a standard pallet truck. Battery-powered DC traction-drive system for effortlessly moving heavy loads. Handle includes forward/reverse throttle control levers and emergency stop button. Features: two (2) 12V batteries, battery charge level gauge, and on-board battery charger. Travel speed when loaded is 1.7 mph / unloaded 1.8 mph. Maximum grade is 5%.

| MODEL NUMBER | UNIFORM CAPACITY | OVERALL FORK SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|---------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| EPT-S-2748-33 | 3,300 lb. | 27" x 48" | 3.2" to 7.8" | 674 |



model PMC-PPM-2045-G

YouTube

CA Residents see WARNING A, Pg. 459

Recyclable Pallet Truck with Galvanized Pump

The innovative recyclable pallet truck has high strength and low environmental impact. For use with cargo handling, logistics, warehouses, supermarkets, or anywhere a pallet truck is needed. Light, quiet, maneuverable, and innovative. 1-ton is the only lifter in the world made with the aid of non-metallic materials. This truck is based on the most modern technologies and provides stiffness and strength. The recycled polymer offers the following benefits; lightweight, no permanent deformation, use in wide range of temperatures, surface integrity even in the presence of corrosive agents. Individual fork width is 6½".

| MODEL NUMBER | UNIFORM CAPACITY | OVERALL FORK SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|----------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| PMC-PPM-2045-G | 2,200 lb. | 20½" x 45" | 3¾" to 7⅞" | 131 |



48 Hours
to Ship



model PMC-EPT-2045

YouTube

Electric Pallet Truck

Designed to make the operator's task extremely easy. This truck combines the compactness and versatility of a hand pallet truck with the ergonomics of an electric pallet truck. It is suited for moving loads in confined spaced where larger electric pallet trucks will not fit. Overall dimensions are 20" x 60", with a turning radius of only 50". Individual fork width is 6½". Machine's stability is guaranteed by the lateral stabilizing wheels. Ergonomic handle offers ease of use with battery charge LED indicator. Features "Tortoise" push button for slow motion and a safety punch button with warning buzzer. Utilizes (2) two 12V batteries.

| MODEL NUMBER | UNIFORM CAPACITY | OVERALL FORK SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| PMC-EPT-2045 | 2,500 lb. | 20" x 45" | 3¾" to 7⅞" | 545 |
| PMC-EPT-2745 | 2,500 lb. | 27" x 45" | 3¾" to 7⅞" | 640 |



New

model ULM-EPT-2745-44

Stainless Steel Electric Pallet Truck 24V DC STANDARD

The Stainless Steel Electric Pallet Truck is an ideal supplement to food service and other sterile settings. The stainless steel construction provides not only a strong structure for transferring heavy loads between work areas, but is also easily washable. An enclosed shelter for electronic components that is simple to access for general upkeep, while the humidity resistant electronics are great for working in difficult conditions. The adjustable height handle with built in horn helps maintain an ergonomic posture of the user during use. The emergency stop is perfectly located near the driving position of the unit for a rapid shut-down in the case of a crisis. During use the unit maneuvers efficiently on its waterproof roll wheels. 304L Stainless Steel construction, including hydraulic cylinders as well as the piston. (316 Stainless Steel is an option, contact factory for pricing). Battery is 24V.

| MODEL NUMBER | UNIFORM CAPACITY | OVERALL FORK SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| ULM-EPT-2745-44 | 4,400 lb. | 27" x 44½" | 3¾" to 7⅞" | 1130 |



New

YouTube

Electric Pallet Truck 24V DC STANDARD

The Electric Pallet Truck's compact, smart, and light weight design is suitable for a variety of low duty applications in warehouses or delivery applications. Low service weight is ideal for tail lift use. Designed for downtown deliveries. It has a low noise, high quality, Italian drive motor. Robust design. All parts are easily accessible and easy to maintain. Non-marking rubber drive wheel gives better traction. It is equipped with two (2) powerful 45Ah maintenance free AGM batteries. Battery pack is interchangeable for continuous usage. Optional battery packs are available. Fast and easy battery exchange. Storage bins included on both sides of the truck. Effortless operation and low turning radius. Ergonomic tiller with battery indicator.

| MODEL NUMBER | UNIFORM CAPACITY | FORK SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H) | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| EPT-2748-33-E | 3,300 lb. | 27" x 48" | 3.2" to 7.8" | 27" x 69" x 51" | 363 |
| EPT-2748-33-BATT | | BATTERY PACK | | | 40 |

Fully Powered Electric Pallet Trucks 24V DC STANDARD

Fully Powered Electric Pallet Trucks for easy and quick operation. Raise and lower loads with a push of a button. Maneuvers loads in warehouses and trailers. Reinforced welded forks with adjustable tie-rods give long service. High-torque 24V DC drive & lift motors handle heavy-duty jobs. Ergonomic handle features easy to operate throttle with infinite adjustment of forward and reverse speeds, lift/lower controls, **proprietary safety-enhancing emergency reverse function**, and horn. Includes an electromagnetic disc brake with automatic dead-man feature that activates when the user releases the handle.

3,000 and 3,300 pound units use two (2) 12V batteries, integral battery charger, and battery level gauge. The truck rolls smoothly on poly-on-steel steer and load wheels. 3-4 hour operation at full charge - 8 hours when used intermittently.

4,500 pound unit uses four (4) 6V batteries, integral battery charger, battery level gauge, and emergency battery disconnect. The truck rolls smoothly on poly-on-steel steer and load wheels. Features 1.2 KW drive and 1.3 KW lift motor. 6-7 hours operation at full charge - 8 hours when used intermittently.

When actuated, the emergency reverse belly switch instantly reverses direction and moves the unit forward (away from the operator) until the switch is released or after 1.5 seconds have elapsed. The built-in safety circuit will automatically disable the entire unit if the emergency reverse belly switch is activated for more than 1.5 seconds after which the unit must be re-set to return to normal operating conditions. **This state-of-the-art safety device provides a level of operator protection which is unmatched by any unit on the market today.**

| MODEL NUMBER | UNIFORM CAPACITY | FORK SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H) | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|---|---|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| EPT-2047-30 | 3,300 lb. | 20" x 47" | 3.2" to 7.8" | 28¼" x 64" x 48" | 742 |
| EPT-2547-30 | 3,300 lb. | 25" x 48" | 3.1" to 7.8" | 28¼" x 64" x 48" | 742 |
| EPT-2748-33 | 3,300 lb. | 27" x 48" | 3.1" to 7.7" | 28"W x 67"L x 50" | 690 |
| EPT-2547-30-E | 3,000 lb. | 25" x 47" | 3.1" to 7.8" | 25" x 65" x 49" | 642 |
| EPT-2048-45 | 4,500 lb. | 22" x 48" | 3.4" to 7.8" | 30¼" x 76" x 52" | 1101 |
| EPT-2748-45 | 4,500 lb. | 27" x 48" | 3.2" to 8.2" | 30¼" x 76" x 52" | 1116 |
| EPT-2796-45* | 4,500 lb. | 27" x 96" | 3.2" to 8.2" | 30" x 125" x 51" | 1582 |
| EPT-45-RP-KIT | OPTIONAL RIDER PLATFORM AVAILABLE ON 4,500 LB. CAPACITY UNITS ONLY, FIELD INSTALLED | | | | 20 |
| INCLUDES STAND-ON PLATFORM which flips up when not in use (18"W x 12"L x 4¾"H) | | | | | |
| EPT-2048-45-RP | 4,500 lb. | 20" x 48" | 3.4" to 7.8" | 30" x 80¾" x 51" | 1136 |
| EPT-2748-45-RP | 4,500 lb. | 27" x 48" | 3.4" to 7.8" | 30" x 80¾" x 51" | 1356 |
| OPTIONAL BATTERIES (MUST BE ORDERED WITH NEW UNITS) | | | | | |
| AGM-UPG-2-12V | AGM BATTERY UPGRADE 2x12V order with EPT-2047-30 or EPT-2547-30 | | | | |
| AGM-UPG-4-6V | AGM BATTERY UPGRADE 4x6V order with 4,500 lb. EPT series above | | | | |

*STAND-ON PLATFORM COMES STANDARD

Electric Pallet Trucks with Scale 24V DC STANDARD

Verify inbound and outbound freight right on your pallet truck and then move your loads with ease. LCD Scale with ½" high characters and 5 function keys (ZERO, TARE, NET/GROSS, PRINT, LB./KG.), displays weight in 1 lb. increments within trucks rated capacity. Scale display operates on (6) six AA batteries. Scale is not NTEP approved (not legal for trade). Scale head includes RS232 port for serial printing. Raise and lower loads with a push of a button. Maneuver loads in warehouses and trailers. Reinforced welded forks with adjustable tie-rods give long service. High-torque 24V DC drive & lift motors handle heavy duty jobs. Ergonomic handle features easy to operate throttle with infinite adjustment of forward and reverse speeds, lift/lower controls, proprietary safety-enhancing emergency reverse function, and horn. Includes an electromagnetic disc brake with automatic dead-man feature that activates when the user releases the handle. **WORKS ONLY WITH OPEN BOTTOM SKIDS.**

| MODEL NUMBER | UNIFORM CAPACITY | FORK SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H) | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|---|--|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| EPT-2547-30-SCL | 3,000 lb. | 25" x 47" | 3⅜" to 8" | 28½" x 66" x 49" | 742 |
| EPT-2748-45-SCL | 4,500 lb. | 27" x 48" | 3¾" to 8" | 30⅜" x 76½" x 51⅜" | 1116 |
| EPT-45-RP-KIT | OPTIONAL RIDER PLATFORM, FIELD INSTALLED | | | | 20 |
| EPT-SCL-PT | OPTIONAL PRINTER | | | | 3 |
| INCLUDES STAND-ON PLATFORM which flips up when not in use (18"W x 12"L x 4¾"H) | | | | | |
| EPT-2748-45-SCL-RP | 4,500 lb. | 27" x 48" | 3¾" to 8" | 30¼" x 76½" x 49" | 1136 |
| OPTIONAL BATTERIES (MUST BE ORDERED WITH NEW UNITS) | | | | | |
| AGM-UPG-2-12V | AGM BATTERY UPGRADE 2x12V order with EPT-2547-30-SCL | | | | |
| AGM-UPG-4-6V | AGM BATTERY UPGRADE 4x6V order w/EPT-2748-45-SCL or EPT-2748-45-SCL-RP | | | | |



model EPT-2547-30



model EPT-2796-45



Picking up 2 pallets or long loads



EPT-45-RP-KIT

48 Hours to Ship



ADDITIONAL PALLET TRUCKS ON PAGE 135



SKID ONLY



NO PALLET



48 Hours to Ship



model ECM-7635-75

Electric Car Mover

The Electric Car Mover is ideal for the maintenance industries. The Electric design allows for smooth quiet movement from workstation to workstation. The mover is constructed for a single person use when personnel is limited. To use, simply place the mover directly in line and secure the wheels of the product in place. Once product is secured, the unit can be moved to the desired position. Includes four (4) 6V batteries.

| MODEL NUMBER | UNIFORM CAPACITY | LOWERED HEIGHT | OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H) | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| ECM-7635-75 | 7,500 lb. | 4¾" | 76¾" x 104¾" x 54½" | 1510 |
| AGM-UPG-4-6V | AGM BATTERY UPGRADE purchase with new unit | | | 80 |



model LTSD-V with seat belt



model LTS-C with seat belt



model LTS-ET



model LTS-SSS



model LTS-HR

model LTS-AR



model LTS-FTSB

Fork Truck Seats and Accessories

Ergonomic and comfortable seat design helps provide optimum body support for individual operators. Replace worn or broken fork truck seats with our easy to install universal mounting design. Standard features include: ergonomic seat design, vinyl or cloth material, low profile design, safety seat switch, storage pockets, seat back angle adjustment 8°, and retractable safety belt.

Ergo-Turn System - Smooth pivoting motion enables driver to turn seat 30° left or right of center position. Swivel system can be incorporated with air suspension system for total driver ergonomics.

Seat Safety Switch - Prevents fork truck from operating when an operator is not sitting on the seat. Rated 50 VDC, 2A.

Chrome Hip Restraints - Used in place of arm rests to stabilize and secure the operator in the fork truck seat.

Flip Up Arm Rests - Flip up arm rests are moveable to allow easy access on and off fork truck.

| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| LTSD-VⓈ | VINYL FORK TRUCK SEAT WITH SEAT BELT | 41 |
| LTSD-CⓈ | CLOTH FORK TRUCK SEAT WITH SEAT BELT | 40 |
| LTS-VⓈ | VINYL FORK TRUCK SEAT WITH SEAT BELT | 31 |
| LTS-CⓈ | CLOTH FORK TRUCK SEAT WITH SEAT BELT | 29 |
| ACCESSORIES FOR BOTH THE LTSD and LTS | | |
| LTS-ETⓈ | ERGO TURN SYSTEM | 21 |
| LTS-SSSⓈ | SEAT SAFETY SWITCH (REPLACEMENT) | 2 |
| LTS-HRⓈ | CHROME PLATED HIP RESTRAINTS | 4 |
| LTS-ARⓈ | FLIP UP STYLE ARM RESTS | 6 |
| LTS-FTSBⓈ | FORK TRUCK SAFETY BELT (REPLACEMENT) | 2 |

Ergonomic Worker Seats

Ideal for any industrial environments. The CPRO-100, CPRO-200, CPRO-600, and CPRO-600S models are adjustable in 2" increments from a low crouch to a standing position with the simple cross bar attachment design. The units are constructed with four rubber "shocks" under the seat base which allows the seat to tilt forward, left, and right so it can accommodate our body movements and a more natural posture position. Additionally the CPRO-600S model features a swivel seat for added maneuverability. The CPRO-100 includes casters for portability from work station to work station.

The CPRO-800LP model is not only convenient but easy to use. Simply unfold the rear legs and slide the contoured padded seat to the desired ergonomic height using the infinite adjustment for optimum work posture. Folds up to a 4" profile for easy portability and storage.



model CPRO-800LP

model CPRO-600S

model CPRO-600



model CPRO-200



model CPRO-100



| MODEL NUMBER | BASE SIZE (W x D) | SEAT SIZE (W x D) | SEAT HEIGHT RANGE | UNIFORM CAPACITY | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|
| CPRO-100Ⓢ | 12¾" x 17¼" | 12½" x 9½" | 9" to 18" | 200 lb. | 23 |
| CPRO-200Ⓢ | 14" x 21" | 14" x 9½" | 13" to 26" | 220 lb. | 17 |
| CPRO-600Ⓢ | 14" x 21" | 14" x 9" | 13" to 34" | 220 lb. | 22 |
| CPRO-600SⓈ | 17" x 21" | 14" x 12" | 14¾" to 35½" | 220 lb. | 26 |
| CPRO-800LPⓈ | 13" x 19½" | 13½" x 10" | 18½" to 33" | 220 lb. | 13 |

Folding Arm Chair

The Folding Arm Chair is ideal for a variety of industrial environments. The lightweight steel construction with a powder coat finish is durable and easily moved from area to area. The unique folding design features an integral arm support system that offers assistance while transitioning from a sitting to standing position. To fold, simply push the front of the seat up and back, while the unit collapses onto itself. The unit includes vinyl cushioning for comfort, plastic caps on the steel legs to protect against floor damage, and is self-standing when folded for areas of limited storage space. Color is black.



| MODEL NUMBER | IN USE SIZE (W x L x H) | FOLDED SIZE (W x L x H) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| FAC-260Ⓢ | 20½" x 18" x 28" | 20½" x 9" x 33¼" | 220 lb. | 18 |

Assembly Chairs

High quality durable seating is ideal for production lines, workstations, and industrial/commercial environments. Pneumatic seat height adjustment. Easy to clean seats. The ergonomic style of model WSS-60-N features a five foot pad design and a 14" wide by 13½" depth seat. The worker stool, model WLPS-2, has a soft foamed polyurethane seat with a five foot pad base design with casters and a 13½" depth seat.

| MODEL NUMBER | SEAT HEIGHT RANGE | UNIFORM CAPACITY | WEIGHT (POUNDS) |
|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| WSS-60-N [Ⓢ] | 22" to 31½" | 330 lb. | 20 |
| WLPS-2 [Ⓢ] | 15" to 20" | 300 lb. | 15 |



model WSS-60-N

48 Hours
to Ship

model WLPS-2

Back Support Cushion

There is more stress placed on the lower back than on any other part of the body. Provides support for the lower back to relieve and prevent back pain and fatigue. Lightweight and portable. Designed for use in any seat; in the office, vehicle, fork truck, or at home.

| MODEL NUMBER | COLOR | OVERALL SIZE (W x D x H) | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|-------|--------------------------|----------------|
| BSC-BK-RS | BLACK | 17" x 5" x 22" | 5 |



model BSC-BK-RS

48 Hours
to Ship

Massage Cushion 12V CIGARETTE PLUG STANDARD

Unique product design provides operator massage for better comfort during long sitting periods. Includes 12V cigarette plug, home adapter, and fork truck adapter for use in fork trucks, cars, and office chairs. LCD hand held control provides nice visual for user to recognize different massage settings. Automatic shut-off times of 10, 20, and 30 minutes. Adjustable intensity with eight modes for different massage settings. Cushion is attached to seat with elastic straps.

| MODEL NUMBER | SEAT SIZE (W x L) | BACK SIZE (W x H) | MASSAGE | HEATER | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|--------|----------------|
| CUSH-M [Ⓢ] | 20" x 18" | 20" x 29" | YES | NO | 6 |

model
CUSH-M48 Hours
to Ship

Ergonomic Pack Carrying Belt

The Ergonomic Pack Carrying Belt provides back support and an extra hand when carrying loads. The most ergonomic position to carry a package is with both hands. However, often an application requires a worker to open doors or distribute material while carrying a load. This can lead to awkward, stressful, and potentially damaging situations. These sturdy belts allow workers to rest the container on the adjustable holder at their waist freeing a hand for use while keeping the load at an ergonomic position close to the body. The comfortable belt utilizes dual straps and strong plastic buckles.

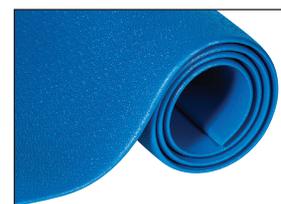
| MODEL NUMBER | HOLDER SIZE (W x L x H) | ADJUSTABLE WAIST SIZE | QUANTITY PER BOX | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|
| BELT-1 [Ⓢ] | 26" x 5" x 6½" | 35" to 69" | 1 | 2 |

48 Hours
to Ship

Ergonomic Matting

Ideal for use at industrial workstations, retail stores, restaurants, and offices. Other sizes available, contact factory. Provides comfort cushioning for employees standing long hours. Ideal for industrial and commercial use.

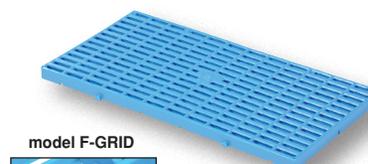
| MODEL NUMBER | MATting TYPE | COLOR | SIZE (W x L) | THICKNESS | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|--------------|-------|--------------|-----------|----------------|
| CK-35 | COMFORT KING | BLUE | 3' x 5' | ¾" | 12 |
| CK-310 | COMFORT KING | BLUE | 3' x 10' | ¾" | 24 |

COMFORT KING
series CK

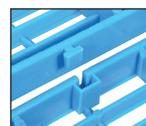
Plastic Floor Grid

Ideal for storing product at an elevated height above cold and damp floors. Alternatively used as an ergonomic work surface to provide an anti-fatigue worker friendly environment. Snap together, abrasion resistant "GRID" sections are ideal for wet floors such as paint booths, car washes, or general work areas. Lightweight units are only 2 pounds per section. Easy to attach, no hardware necessary. Sold 15 per box.

| MODEL NUMBER | OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H) | UNIFORM CAPACITY | QUANTITY PER BOX | WEIGHT PER BOX (LBS.) |
|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| F-GRID [Ⓢ] | 11¼" x 23½" x 1" | 1,100 lb. | 15 | 31 |



model F-GRID

48 Hours
to Ship



HOW TO ASSEMBLE



Add-A-Levels

Raise workers to an optimum ergonomic height. Constructed from a heavy-density polyethylene resin which is 100% recycled. The flow-through grid design permits liquids and small scrap to drain away. Also good for use as storage platform to keep products off wet floors. Add-on units come standard with vertical connectors to allow units to be stacked and locked together. Many different configurations available, contact factory.

| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | WIDTH | LENGTH | HEIGHT | UNIFORM CAPACITY | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|------------------------|-------------|-------|--------|--------|------------------|----------------|
| P-2436-2.625 | BASE | 24" | 36" | 2.875 | 250 lb. | 15 |
| P-2436-2.625-A | ADD-ON | 24" | 36" | 2.625 | 250 lb. | 13 |
| P-2448-2.625 | BASE | 24" | 48" | 2.875 | 250 lb. | 15 |
| P-2448-2.625-A | ADD-ON | 24" | 48" | 2.625 | 250 lb. | 15 |
| P-2496-2.625 | BASE | 24" | 96" | 2.875 | 250 lb. | 30 |
| P-2496-2.625-A | ADD-ON | 24" | 96" | 2.625 | 250 lb. | 35 |
| P-3696-2.625 | BASE | 36" | 96" | 2.875 | 250 lb. | 45 |
| P-3696-2.625-A | ADD-ON | 36" | 96" | 2.625 | 250 lb. | 49 |
| YELLOW BOARDER MATTING | | | | | | |
| M-2436-YB | MATTING | 24" | 36" | 7/8" | n/a | 14 |
| M-2448-YB | MATTING | 24" | 48" | 7/8" | n/a | 17 |
| M-2496-YB | MATTING | 24" | 96" | 7/8" | n/a | 30 |
| M-3696-YB | MATTING | 36" | 96" | 7/8" | n/a | 41 |



model EOP-440

48 Hours to Ship



model EOP-500

Electric Order Pickers 12V DC STANDARD

Model EOP-440: Reduce strain, while increasing safety and productivity during repeated order picking applications. Manually pushed unit is easy to position with its 6" x 1½" poly-on-poly casters two (2) rigid / (2) two swivel. The lift operates with one (1) 12V DC battery and includes an on-board charger.

Model EOP-500: All steel, manually-propelled EOP-500 allows personnel to access material stored in elevated locations faster, safer, and more efficiently than traditional means. Includes bubble levels for proper leveling and safety stops to mechanically prevent the platform from lowering during maintenance. Designed to maneuver in tight spaces and to provide simple, push-button elevator activation. Manual platform emergency lowering valve and slip-resistant deck standard. Rolls on 8" polyurethane swivel and fixed casters. Lift time loaded is 20 sec. / unloaded 14 sec. Includes one (1) 12V battery.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | UNIFORM CAPACITY | OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H) | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| EOP-440 | 21½" x 22¾" | 26" TO 59" | 440 lb. | 23" x 41½" x 48¾" | 419 |
| EOP-500 | 20" x 43" | 27" TO 118" | 500 lb. | 30¹¹⁄₁₆" x 49⁷⁄₁₆" x 70⁷⁄₈" | 830 |



model POS-3648



ERGONOMIC ANTI-FATIGUE MATTING



Posi-Crank Worker Platforms

With a simple turn of a crank, the Posi-Crank Worker Platform height may be adjusted to the optimum ergonomic level suitable for each operator. The Posi-Crank incorporates the use of ACME threaded rods and a series of gears for simple yet effective height adjustment. The crank handle may be removed for maximizing the operating space. The deck is constructed of steel tread plate for better traction.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | LOWERED HEIGHT | RAISED HEIGHT | UNIFORM CAPACITY | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|
| POS-3636 | 36" x 36" | 3" | 19" | 500 lb. | 192 |
| POS-3648 | 36" x 48" | 3" | 19" | 500 lb. | 215 |
| POS-3672 | 36" x 72" | 3" | 19" | 500 lb. | 403 |
| ERGONOMIC ANTI-FATIGUE MAT ON PLATFORM | | | | | |
| POS-3636-MAT | 36" x 36" | 3" | 19" | 500 lb. | 196 |
| POS-3648-MAT | 36" x 48" | 3" | 19" | 500 lb. | 219 |
| POS-3672-MAT | 36" x 72" | 3" | 19" | 500 lb. | 432 |

ELECTRIC/HYDRAULIC OPERATION, model POS-EH

Linearizer Electric Worker Platforms

Designed to raise or lower a worker to optimum working height. Ideal in packaging stations, and heavy machinery, such as drill presses or individual work cells. Lifting source is a low maintenance electric linear actuator. An ergonomic anti-fatigue mat is included on the platform. Two (2) rigid casters on the back side are standard. DC powered with lithium battery. AC and DC powered units come with hand held push button control on a 6 ft. cord.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | UNIFORM CAPACITY | OPERATION | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|
| WP-400-AC | 36" x 24" | 2³⁄₄" to 14⁵⁄₈" | 400 lb. | 115V AC | 276 |
| WP-400-DC | 36" x 24" | 2³⁄₄" to 14⁵⁄₈" | 400 lb. | 24V DC | 349 |
| WP-400-AIR | 36" x 24" | 2³⁄₄" to 14⁵⁄₈" | 400 lb. | FACTORY AIR | 304 |



LINE-X
Custom Finish Available

Desk Mover

Move fully loaded desks without removing drawers and files. To use: position the 31½" wide by 16" deep platform under desk pedestals and depress handle to raise desk and engage safety latch. Standard features include steel lift platform and removable handle. Elevated desk moves easily with or without handle on 3" swivel rubber casters.

| MODEL NUMBER | LOWERED HEIGHT | RAISED HEIGHT | UNIFORM CAPACITY | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|
| DESK-M [®] | 4¾" | 10¼" | 600 lb. | 37 |



model
DESK-M

Fork Truck Jacks

Manual Hydraulic Fork Truck Jack

Designed to raise your fork truck for maintenance. Features high-quality seals, chrome plated internal components, and rugged steel construction. Maximum lift of 16" provides room needed to perform a variety of repairs. Manually raised by hand pump lever. Removable handle and compact size makes it easy to maneuver and transport. Includes two jack stands (13 ton capacity per pair) with holding pins for adjustable heights.

Air Powered Fork Truck Jack

Air-assist motor quickly raises saddle to lift point and then lifts load to desired height. Air powered for quick and easy operation. Uses standard coupler hook-up to a shop air compressor with air regulator control lever handle. Pressure relief valve is located on top of handle for metered control and load height adjustment.

| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | SERVICE RANGE | UNIFORM CAPACITY | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|
| FORK-J [®] | HYDRAULIC | 2¼" to 16" | 8,000 lb. | 117 |
| AIR-J [®] | AIR | 8¼" to 18¼" | 44,000 lb. | 146 |



MANUAL HAND PUMP
model FORK-J

48 Hours
to Ship
AIR POWERED
model AIR-J

Mechanical Machinery Jacks

Mechanical Machinery Jacks are good for repairing vehicles, lifting trucks, railway maintenance, construction, mining, and agriculture. Compact design with collapsible lever offers easy operation and simple maintenance. A self locking, anti-kickback operating lever reduces injuries. Standard features include: folding handle, two carrying handles, and a large base plate. Lifting and lowering speed is controllable. No seals to leak. Will not drift down even after an extended period of time.

| MODEL NUMBER | UNIFORM CAPACITY | LOWERED HEIGHT | RAISED HEIGHT | TRAVEL* (INCHES) | FORCE REQUIRED TO LIFT MAX. LOAD | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|---------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| MMJ-3 [®] | 1.5 TONS | 23 ⁵ / ₈ " | 35 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | 11 ¹³ / ₁₆ " | 63 lb. | 33 |
| MMJ-6 [®] | 3 TONS | 29" | 42 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " | 13 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " | 79 lb. | 48 |
| MMJ-10 [®] | 5 TONS | 28¾" | 42 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | 13 ⁹ / ₁₆ " | 90 lb. | 66 |

*MEASUREMENT FROM THE LARGE RUNNER TO THE BASE PLATE



model MMJ-6

2¾"

48 Hours
to Ship

Heavy-Duty Power Packs (hydraulic maintenance sets)

Hand operated hydraulic maintenance set enables the user to safely and conveniently push, pull, spread, and bend to accomplish daily maintenance tasks. The 4 ton kit comes in a handy storage/carrying case. The 10 ton kit comes in a roller case.

| MODEL NUMBER | CASE SIZE (W x L x H) | NUMBER OF PIECES | UNIFORM CAPACITY | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| H-4 [®] | 23" x 13" x 7" | 15 | 4 TONS | 40 |
| H-10 [®] | 36" x 15" x 7" | 16 | 10 TONS | 73 |



model H-10
10 TON

model H-4
4 TON

48 Hours
to Ship



model EWB-6030



model LAW-3636



model EAH-3672-MT
Maple Top Included

Opti-Benches (mechanical adjustable-height work table)

An ergonomic work station featuring a variable height working surface for accommodating different sized workers. Three varieties of height adjustment styles are available; mechanical hand crank. Hydraulic hand crank and an electric hydraulic unit. The electric hydraulic unit includes a hand pendant in place of the manual crank. A handy storage shelf is located underneath the platform. Steel construction. Painted finish.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | UNIFORM CAPACITY | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|
| HAND CRANK, MECHANICAL | | | | |
| ERG-3048-M | 30" x 48" | 30" to 46" | 500 lb. | 550 |
| ERG-3060-M | 30" x 60" | 30" to 46" | 500 lb. | 616 |
| ERG-3660-M | 36" x 60" | 30" to 46" | 500 lb. | 715 |
| ERG-3672-M | 36" x 72" | 30" to 46" | 500 lb. | 781 |
| HAND CRANK, HYDRAULIC | | | | |
| ERG-3048-H | 30" x 48" | 30" to 46" | 500 lb. | 550 |
| ERG-3060-H | 30" x 60" | 30" to 46" | 500 lb. | 616 |
| ERG-3660-H | 36" x 60" | 30" to 46" | 500 lb. | 715 |
| ERG-3672-H | 36" x 72" | 30" to 46" | 500 lb. | 781 |
| ELECTRIC HYDRAULIC, 115V 1-PHASE POWER | | | | |
| ERG-3048-EH | 30" x 48" | 30" to 46" | 500 lb. | 601 |
| ERG-3060-EH | 30" x 60" | 30" to 46" | 500 lb. | 635 |
| ERG-3660-EH | 36" x 60" | 30" to 46" | 500 lb. | 737 |
| ERG-3672-EH | 36" x 72" | 30" to 46" | 500 lb. | 795 |

Manual Adjustable Ergonomic Work Benches

Raise material to an ergonomic working height with the Manual Adjustable Ergonomic Work Benches. A fold away hand crank is located directly under the platform for easy raising and lowering. Hydraulic system will raise platform evenly. Rugged steel understructure.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | UNIFORM CAPACITY | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|-----------------------|---|------------------|----------------|
| EWB-6030 | 60" x 30" | 32 ¹ / ₈ " to 44" | 750 lb. | 210 |
| EWB-7236 | 72" x 36" | 32 ¹ / ₈ " to 44" | 750 lb. | 265 |

Linear Actuated Adjustable-Height Work Bench

Increase productivity by allowing the body to reposition to a more comfortable position. The Linear Actuated Adjustable-Height Table allows anyone, regardless of their height, to easily use the table as a workstation or desk. Cantilever design optimizes foot, knee, and leg room. The 36" wide x 36" deep platform is large enough for small parts assembly and will hold up to 500 pounds evenly distributed. A hand-held raise and lower control is attached to the understructure of the table; no more misplacing the remote. Durable hardwood platform standard. Powered with lithium battery and features a battery charger.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | UNIFORM CAPACITY | OVERALL SIZE (W x L) | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|-----------------------|--|------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| LAW-3636 | 36" x 36" | 29 ¹ / ₈ " to 44 ¹ / ₈ " | 500 lb. | 36" x 36" | 307 |

Electric Adjustable-Height Work Benches 115V 1-PHASE

Soft start and stop prevents jarring and provides smooth and even height adjustment. Increase productivity, while decreasing fatigue and trauma associated with uncomfortable work positions. Hand pendant control with raise and lower buttons on coil cord and hideaway slide in tray. Power supply is 115V, 1 phase standard. Extremely sturdy construction with programmable controller allows for three preset heights or for infinite control up and down range with push buttons. Uniform capacity is 500 pounds.

| MODEL NUMBER | PLATFORM TYPE | PLATFORM SIZE (W x L) | SERVICE RANGE | WEIGHT (POUND) |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|
| EAH-3672-MT | SOLID MAPLE | 36" x 72" | 30 ¹ / ₂ " to 48" | 185 |
| EAH-3696-MT | SOLID MAPLE | 36" x 96" | 30 ¹ / ₂ " to 48" | 263 |



Inoxtruck



Vestil Is The Exclusive ULMA Master Distributor In North America



model ULM-WMS-550



model ULM-PBT-BTC-10



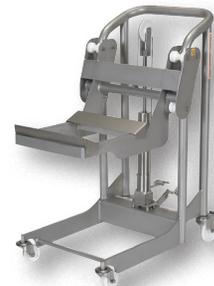
model ULM-PM-2745-30



model ULM-PBT-DTC-10



model ULM-EPT-2745-44



model ULM-HRH-850



Access To ULMA's Full Inoxtruck Product Line

